

801

University of Western Ontario
LIBRARY

LONDON - CANADA

Class LT1001.....

421..... G69.....

A NEW
P R O N O U N C I N G
AND
EXPLANATORY VOCABULARY,
UPON AN IMPROVED PLAN,
IN TWO PARTS.

PART 1. Contains a choice selection of words used by the best English Authors, alphabetically arranged, from Monosyllables to the longest words.

PART II. Consists of an extensive collection of words pronounced exactly alike; of words liable to be mistaken one for another: of Equivocal words: Synonymous words: words which change the accent, and those that double the final consonant: Prefixes and affixes, Greek and Latin words: and the

SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

THE WHOLE CAREFULLY SELECTED AND ARRANGED FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS
AND PRIVATE FAMILIES, IN BRITISH AMERICA.

BY GEORGE GOUINLOCK,
Formerly a British Teacher of long experience and extensive practice.
Author of an Arithmetic, and Key to ditto,
A system of general Geography, &c.

Entered according to Act of the Provincial Legislature, in the Year One
Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-one, by GEORGE GOULDLOCK, in the
Office of the Registrar of the Province of Canada.

H A M I

T506

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY PETER RUTHVEN,

And Sold Wholesale and Retail, by A. BUNTIN, & Co., and M. MACKENDRICK, & Co.,
Hamilton; and all other Booksellers throughout the Province.

1854.

[Price, bound, 1s 9d. Currency.]

PREFACE.

THIS little work requires no lengthened introductory remarks. Parents and Teachers will, on a very cursory review, perceive its paramount importance. Learning has been styled, the rich man's ornament and the poor man's riches. The fundamental branches of education are the most extensively useful, the the higher departments the most ornamental. Some acquirements are, at once, alike useful and ornamental: and among these, correct spelling, polite pronunciation, and an intimate acquaintance with the meaning of words, hold a high rank. For the simultaneous acquisition of these elementary accomplishments, the following pages have been compiled; and their thus accompanying each other, will be found to lessen the teacher's labor and economise the pupil's time. A suitable class-book of this kind has hitherto been much wanted in British America, and the public must judge whether this publication will supply the desideratum.

The orthoepy has been chiefly taken from the best edition of Mr. Walker's Critical Pronouncing Dictionary; which for some time has been the acknowledged standard of polite usage in that department, in the same manner that Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, for a long period, been generally considered the standard of orthography.

When Demosthenes, the prince of Athenian orators, was asked what was the first requisite in oratory,—he answered, pronunciation: what was the second? pronunciation: what was the third? the great Rhetorician still answered pronunciation.* This shows in what estimation he held elegant pronunciation: and shall it be held in lower estimation in this age of refinement,—in the 19th century! than it was 300 years prior to the commencement of the Christian era? surely not. Undoubtedly it is a pleasing and desirable accomplishment, and youth is the best season for its acquisition. Would teachers then take a little pains to make their pupils thoroughly acquainted with the different vowel sounds in the Key, and to mark the accented syllables with a smart percussion of the voice, they would find them go on afterwards in the most easy and satisfactory manner.

The Scripture Proper Names are taken from a masterly performance by Mr. Walker, entitled "A Key to the classical pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names." This long catalogue of names is not given for an exercise in spelling, but *merely for the sake of pronunciation*: as in all well-regulated schools the Bible is used, more or less, as a class-book. It would, however, be no unprofitable exercise, for teachers to make their advanced classes occasionally read these Names word by word in rotation, for the better infixing in their memory the true pronunciation. This department has been much neglected, for we frequently hear the Scripture Proper Names improperly accented or otherwise mispronounced, even sometimes from the pulpit.

Words in all living languages are liable to change in orthography, pronunciation, and even in meaning and use. What a number of words in our language are changed in spelling since Dr. Johnson's time: for instance, one class of words, by universal consent, now end with *c*, as *almanac*, *arctic*, *ecliptic*, *critic*, *electric*, *fabric*, *mechanic*, *music*, *public*, *tonic*, &c. These and all such words in his dictionary end in *ck*. Another class of words are spelled thus in Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, *emperour*, *superiour*, *inferiour*, *errour*, *horroure*, *honour*,

* Under the term pronunciation, the Ancients included action, gesture, &c.

favour, terrour, &c. These words are now spelled by the learned and polite in England and America without the letter *u*. But there are a number of words of the same class and derivation only in a state of transition towards this change in England, such as *ardour, arbour, colour, flavour, humour, harbour, labour, neighbour, regour, splendour, tremour, vigour, &c.* The same change in spelling these and all such words, is adopted in this book: because the Johnsonian mode is 'useless to the orthography, opposed to etymology, and contrary to analogy'.—Pope says,

In words as fashions the same rule will hold,
 Alike fantastic if too new or old:
 Be not the first by whom the new are tried,
 Nor yet the last to lay the old aside.

Another change in orthography, though not of frequent occurrence, is adopted in this vocabulary; viz.—In derivative words the final consonant of the primitive is doubled only *when under the accent*, in conformity with one of the best established principles of the language. Dr. Louth pointed out this error long ago, but its importance has not hitherto met with the attention it deserves. He says, 'The error of doubling the final consonant when not under the accent, frequently takes place in the words *worshipping, counselling, &c.*, which, having the accent on the first syllable, ought to be written *worshiping, counseling, &c.*' An ignorance of this rule has led many to write *bigotted* for *bigoted*, and from this spelling has arisen a false pronunciation; but no letter seems to be more frequently doubled improperly than *l*. Why we should write *libelling, revelling, cancelling*, and yet *offering, suffering, reasoning*, I am at a loss to determine. What would we say of a man who wrote *audittor, garde, ner, laborier*?

Perhaps the *pronunciation* of not many common words has been changed since Mr. Walker's time; the last edition of his valuable Dictionary with 'considerable improvements and large additions' by himself, was published in 1806. Since his time we have no further authority or guide. In America Webster's Dictionary, and in England the Imperial Dictionary recently published, both of them great national and standard works in other respects, are deficient in the department of pronunciation. They contain many hundreds of new words, chiefly scientific, technical, and derived from other languages, all which enrich the English tongue and render it more copious, but in pronunciation they are jejune and unsatisfactory. For the orthoe of these new words we must therefore have recourse to Walker's standard,—*polite usage*.

In this age of wonderful inventions and discoveries, it has lately been found out in a certain quarter that a spelling-book is unnecessary, and the reason assigned is, that in learning other languages no such book is used. But the cases are quite different. It is also urged as a better plan, to teach children to spell from their reading lessons: this should not be omitted, but teachers of experience know well that it requires both methods, *and another also*, (to write to dictation) to make their pupils proficient in orthography. Those who are said to have made this discovery have, however, strongly recommended "The Spelling-book superseded,"—itself being a real Spelling-book, and to be used as such. As we never saw "*The Spelling-book*,"—whether the one Dr. Mavor studied at school, or the one used in St. Patrick's time is alluded to we cannot tell!—Thus far we concede,—that a spelling-book which gives neither the meaning nor the pronunciation of the words in its "interminable columns" may be deemed worthless, but we think such as have *both* these requisites, are really useful to children in learning the language, which, in future, they are to speak and write. And where can a book of this kind be more necessary than in Canada? to assist in the acquisition of correct orthography and pure English orthoe among a population of different languages and dialects;—in the spell-

ing and pronunciation of a language, too, probably destined to become the universal language of the world.

Mr. Sullivan of the Dublin Normal School, is the author of 'The Spelling-book superseded.' Like many other books on education it contains some useful hints to teachers; but wherein consists its superiority or practical utility for school purposes? In one part of it he gives a long 'collection of the most difficult words in the language' without either meaning or pronunciation; which the pupils are required to spell, pronounce, and give their own ideas of the meaning of the words. The following are a few of the words as they appear in his book without even an accent. "Chicane parterre phaeton suasive archives catarrh asthma phantasm devoir falchion cuirass demesne glacis marquee turquois valise finesse abscond phthisic hautboy morone sombre cartouch sophism yacht eschew pseudo furlough paraphernalia pharmacy epigrammatic masacre pneumatics orchestre mucilaginous schismatic corypheus heterogeneous mausoleum plenipotentiary vermicelli diaphragm centrifugal metaphysical scholium homologous escutcheon poursuivant," and hundreds of others such as these. By perseverance children may learn to spell these words, but what havoc they must make in the pronunciation! and what ideas they can be expected to have of their meaning (if any at all, would be difficult to conjecture!!

Words in Mr. Sullivan's book accompanied with the meaning, are chiefly a few monosyllables. In another list of words without any meaning to them, occupying 11 pages, and styled *words of disputed or difficult pronunciation*, he professes to give the pronunciation: it will be seen, however, to be partial, inelegant, and erroneous, when placed in juxta-position with Mr. Walker's. We give a specimen.

SULLIVAN'S PRONUNCIATION.

Accept'able
Com'plaisance (zance)
Dila'te (di)
Dis'putable
Eg'otism (egg)
Eq'uinox (iq)
Hejira (he-jee'ra)
Litigious (tidg'-ee-üs)
Mis'chievous (tsli'i)
Ob'düräcy
Rapier (ray'-pë-ër)
Rec'usant
Sewer (soo-ër)
Sub'lünäry
Syn'cöpe
Ver'dure (yür)
Zenith (zëu)

WALKER'S PRONUNCIATION.

ak'sëp-tä-bl
kôm-plë-zänsë'
dë-läte'
cï-'pü-ä-bl
ë'gō-izm
ë'kwë-nōks
hë-jī-ä
lē-ïl'jüs
nä's'tshë-vüs
ob'jū-ä-së
rā'pë-ër
rë-kū'sänt
sū'ür
süb'ū-när-ë
sīg'kō-lë
vër'jüre
zë'tih

Thus we see that both the pronunciation and the meaning of words are thrown into the shade, in the vaunted spelling-book superseded — *Dublin Edition. Price marked 1s. 6d.*

The Irish National School-books are frequently faulty in the division of words into syllables, which must be productive of an erroneous pronunciation; it may be good Irish orthoepy,—it is bad English. 1st. Some words are divided into *one syllable more* than they have in right pronunciation, such as *anx-i-ous* for anxious, *pa-ti-ent* for patient, *pre-ci-ous* for precious, *fil-i-al* for filial, *fa-mil-i-ar* for familiar, *ra-pa-ci-ous* for rapacious, *un-con-sci-ous* for unconscious. 2nd. Others are divided into *one syllable less*, as *o-be-dient* for obedient, *righteous* for righteous, *in-con-ve-nient* for inconvenient, *pe-cu-liar* for peculiar, *il-lus-trious* for illustrious. 3rd. A great number of words are divided so as to give a wrong sound to one important vowel in the word, as *gen-e-ral* for general, *sov-e-reign* for sovereign, *in-nu-me-ra-ble* for innumerable, *ge-o-gra-phy* for geography, *des-pon-den-cy* for despondency, *hor-i-zon* for horizon, *se-par-a-tion* for separation, *re-pre-sent* for represent, *me-an-cho-ly* for melancholy, *des-pise* for despise, *ne-glect-ed* for neglected, *es-cape* for escape, *fe-ro-ci-ty* for ferocity. 4th. The termination *ed* should have been made a separate syllable, only when it is pronounced as such. And it would have been of great advantage to the pupils if the accented syllables had been marked. But these Irish books give the pupils as little assistance as possible, and consequently throw the greatest labor upon the teachers.

The compiler of this Vocabulary has ready for the press and will be published as quickly as possible, a series of *four* reading books in the most simple and regular gradation from the alphabet to the most difficult departments of reading, including all the varieties of composition in prose and all the various measures of poetry, with many things that will assist both teachers and pupils.

PRONOUNCING

AND

EXPLANATORY VOCABULARY.

The first principles or Elements of pronunciation are Letters.—
The Letters of the English Language are :—

Roman.	Italic.	Name.
A a	<i>A a</i>	<i>a</i>
B b	<i>B b</i>	<i>lee</i>
C c	<i>C c</i>	<i>sze</i>
D d	<i>D d</i>	<i>dee</i>
E e	<i>E e</i>	<i>e</i>
F f	<i>F f</i>	<i>eff</i>
G g	<i>G g</i>	<i>j^{ve}e</i>
H h	<i>H h</i>	<i>aitch</i>
I i	<i>I i</i>	<i>i or eye</i>
J j	<i>J j</i>	<i>jay</i>
K k	<i>K k</i>	<i>kay</i>
L l	<i>L l</i>	<i>el</i>
M m	<i>M m</i>	<i>em</i>
N n	<i>N n</i>	<i>en</i>
O o	<i>O o</i>	<i>o</i>
P p	<i>P p</i>	<i>pee</i>
Q q	<i>Q q</i>	<i>cue</i>
R r	<i>R r</i>	<i>ar</i>
S s	<i>S s</i>	<i>ess</i>
T t	<i>T t</i>	<i>tee</i>
U u	<i>U u</i>	<i>u or you</i>
V v	<i>V v</i>	<i>vce</i>
W w	<i>W w</i>	<i>double u</i>
X x	<i>X x</i>	<i>cks</i>
Y y	<i>Y y</i>	<i>wy</i>
Z z	<i>Z z</i>	<i>zed</i>

The Vowels are generally reckoned to be five in number ; namely, *a, e, i, o, u* ;—*w*, and *y*, are consonants when they begin a word or syllable, but in every other situation they are vowels.

Sounds of the Vowels, &c., with the marks used to denote them in the following pages.

- ā—The long slender English *a*, as in fâte, gate, late, sake, take, sale, maze, paper, wafer.
 ă—The short sound of the Italian *a*, as in făt, gat, sat, ran, pan, man, nap, gap.
 ä—The long Italian *a*, as in fâr, mar, jar, bar, star, hark, lark, father, partner.
 â—The broad German *a*, as in fâll, hall, wall, halt, malt, salt, warm, swarm.
 ē—The long *e*, as in mē, we, tree, theme, eve, mētre, mēdium, sēcret.
 ě—The short *e*, as in mēt, net, let, bed, fed, wed, peg, shred, fled, bled.
 ī—The long diphthongal *i*, as in pīne, fine, line, bind, mind, file, strive, bride, pride.
 ĭ—The short simple *i*, as in pĭn, fin, tin, bid, hid, kid, trim, wing, rich, pitch.
 ō—The long open *o*, as in nō lo, so, tone, bone, cone, home, vote, more, mole.
 ȝ—The short broad *o*, as in nȝt, got, lot, rod, sod, nod, lock, stock, long, fond.
 ö—The long broad *o*, as in nör, for, corn, morn, scorn, thorn, lord, north.
 ô—The long close *o*, as in môve, prove, do, who, whom, tomb, wolf, moving.
 ū—The long diphthongal sound of *u*, as in tūne, tube, cube, cure, pure, mute, flute.
 u—The short simple *u*, as in tūb, cub, rub, cut, nut, shut, sun, fun, sum, turn.
 û—The middle or obtuse *u*, as in fûll, pull, rule, bush, put, push, bullet.
 oi—The long broad *o*, and the short *i*, as in oĭl, boil, foil, soil, spoil, point, joint.
 ou—The long broad *o*, and the middle obtuse *u*, as in pound, found, sound, ground, account.
 th—The acute or sharp *th*, as in *thin*, think, thought.
 TH—The grave or flat *th*, as in *this*, that, these, though.
 g is always sounded hard ; when it has its soft sound, it is printed j.

Abbreviations used in the subsequent pages.

n. Noun ;—*a.* Adjective ;—*prn.* Pronoun ;—*v. a.*—Verb Active ;
 —*v. n.* Verb Neuter ;—*p. p.* Past Participle ;—*ad.* Adverb ;—*con.*
 Conjunction ;—*prep.* Preposition ;—*int.* Interjection.

Key.—Fâte, fâi. fâr. fâ'—n ē, mêt—pîne, | ă—nō, nôt, nôr—
môve—tûbe, tûb. fû |—oil—pound—thin. THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Acho	âke	<i>n.</i> a continued pain.
Alms	ânz	<i>n.</i> what is given to the poor.
Balm	bân	<i>n.</i> the name of a plant.
Beak	bêke	<i>n.</i> a bird's bill.
Bleak	blêke	<i>a.</i> cold, chill.
Blight	blîe	<i>n.</i> mildew.
Blithe	b îrhe	<i>a.</i> gay, airy.
Bloom	blôn	<i>n.</i> blossom.
Bounce	bounse	<i>n.</i> a sudden spring.
Breath	brê'h	<i>n.</i> respiration.
Breathe	brêrhe	<i>v.</i> to take breath.
Breeze	brêz	<i>n.</i> a gentle wind.
Bridge	brî'ge	<i>n.</i> a passage over a river.
Brief	brêf	<i>a.</i> short, concise.
Bright	brîte	<i>a.</i> shining, clear.
Broad	brâvd	<i>a.</i> wide, extended in breadth.
Calm	kâ n	<i>a.</i> quiet, serene.
Chaise	shâze	<i>n.</i> a carriage of pleasure.
Chance	tshânse	<i>n.</i> accident.
Change	tsl â tje	<i>v.</i> to alter.
Choice	tshoïce	<i>n.</i> the act of choosing.
Chaste	tsl â ste	<i>a.</i> pure, uncorrupt.
Cheese	tshêze	<i>n.</i> the curd of milk.
Chalk	tshâvk	<i>n.</i> a white stone.
Chasm	kâzm	<i>n.</i> a cleft, a gap.
Cheap	tshêpe	<i>a.</i> to be got at a low rate.
Cheat	tshê'e	<i>v.</i> to impose upon.
Chief	tshêf	<i>n.</i> a leader, a commander.
Claim	klâmo	<i>n.</i> a demand.
Cleanse	k'ênz	<i>v.</i> to scour, to purify.
Cloak	klôke	<i>n.</i> the outer garment.
Cloth	klô'h	<i>n.</i> any thing woven for dress.
Clothe	klôrhe	<i>v.</i> to cover with garments.
Cream	krême	<i>n.</i> the oily part of milk.
Crease	krêse	<i>n.</i> a mark by doubling.
Crouch	kroutsh	<i>v.</i> to stoop, to fawn.
Dawn	dâwn	<i>n.</i> day-break.
Deaf	dêf	<i>a.</i> cannot hear.
Dead	dêd	<i>a.</i> not living.
Debt	dêt	<i>n.</i> what one owes to another.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâl.—niē, mēt,—pīnc. | ĭ.ä,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Drain	drāne	<i>n.</i> a water-course.
Drawl	drâwl	<i>v.</i> to utter slowly.
Dread	dréd	<i>n.</i> fear, terror.
Earn	ērū	<i>v.</i> to gain by labor.
Earth	ērth	<i>n.</i> the ground.
Ease	ēze	<i>n.</i> rest, quiet.
Fact	fäkt	<i>n.</i> a truth, a reality.
Field	fēld	<i>n.</i> open ground.
Fierce	fērse	<i>a.</i> savage, furious.
Fleece	flēse	<i>n.</i> the wool of one sheep.
Flight	flīe	<i>n.</i> the act of flying.
Flinch	flīsh	<i>v.</i> to shrink back.
Fraud	fiâvd	<i>n.</i> cheat, deceit.
Fraught	fiâ vt	<i>p. p.</i> laden, charged.
Freak	frēke	<i>n.</i> a whim.
Friend	frēad	<i>n.</i> a beloved companion.
Frown	froun	<i>n.</i> a look of displeasure.
Glean	glēne	<i>v.</i> to gather ears of corn.
Gnarl	nârl	<i>v.</i> to growl, to snarl.
Gnash	nâsh	<i>v.</i> to grind the teeth
Gnaw	nâv	<i>v.</i> to eat.
Half	hâf	<i>n.</i> a moiety.
Hence	hēnse	<i>ad.</i> from this place.
Herb	ərb	<i>n.</i> grass, soft plants.
Jaunt	jä t	<i>n.</i> ramble, excursion.
Knack	näk	<i>n.</i> dexterity.
Lamb	lām	<i>n.</i> the young of a sheep.
Laud	lâvd	<i>v.</i> to praise.
Lawn	lâvn	<i>n.</i> an open space, fine linen.
Laugh	lâf	<i>n.</i> the noise of mirth.
Leap	lēpe	<i>v.</i> to bound, to jump.
Length	lēngth	<i>n.</i> extent, distance.
Moist	moist	<i>a.</i> damp, wet.
Niece	nēse	<i>n.</i> a relation.
Nigh	nī	<i>a.</i> near, not distant.
Numb	nūm	<i>a.</i> torpid, chill.
Once	wūnse	<i>ad.</i> one time.
Peach	pētsh	<i>n.</i> a fruit.
Phelgm	flēm	<i>n.</i> watery humor.
Plough	plou	<i>n.</i> a farm instrument.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tub, fûll,—ôi, —pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Soun's.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Psalm	sām	<i>n.</i> a holy song.
Quake	kwāke	<i>v.</i> to shake, to tremble.
Quench	qwēnsh	<i>v.</i> to extinguish.
Quote	kwōte	<i>v.</i> to cite a passage.
Rind	rīnd	<i>n.</i> the bark or husk.
Roast	rōst	<i>v.</i> to dress meat.
Rogue	rōg	<i>n.</i> a vag'abond.
Salve	sālv	<i>n.</i> a remedy.
Sauce	sāwse	<i>n.</i> a seasoning.
Scheme	skēme	<i>n.</i> plan, design.
Scope	skōpe	<i>n.</i> aim, intention.
Scorn	skörn	<i>n.</i> contempt.
Scream	skrēme	<i>v.</i> to cry out shrilly.
Scribe	skribe	<i>n.</i> a writer.
Search	sērtsh	<i>v.</i> to seek, to examine.
Sheaf	shēle	<i>n.</i> a bundle of corn.
Sheath	shēth	<i>n.</i> a case.
Shield	shēld	<i>v.</i> to defend, to protect.
Shoe	shō	<i>n.</i> the cover for the foot.
Sigh	sī	<i>v.</i> to breathe heavily.
Scourge	skūrje	<i>v.</i> to lash, to whip.
Scratch	skrātsh	<i>v.</i> to tear with the nails.
Smart	smärt	<i>a.</i> sharp, quick.
Snare	snāre	<i>n.</i> a gin, a trap.
Sneer	snēre	<i>v.</i> to show contempt.
Source	sōrse	<i>n.</i> spring, fountain-head.
Spawn	spāwn	<i>n.</i> the eggs of a fish.
Spear	spēre	<i>n.</i> a lance, a weapon.
Sphere	sfēre	<i>n.</i> a globe, a ball.
Spine	spīne	<i>n.</i> the back bone.
Spire	spīre	<i>n.</i> a steeple.
Spite	spīte	<i>n.</i> malice, hate.
Spoil	spoil	<i>v.</i> to rob, to make useless.
Spouse	spouze	<i>n.</i> a husband or wife.
Squeak	skwēke	<i>n.</i> a shrill voice.
Squeeze	skwēze	<i>v.</i> to press, to crush.
Storm	stōrm	<i>n.</i> a tempest.
Stream	striēme	<i>n.</i> a current.
Strength	strēngth	<i>n.</i> force, power.
Surge	sūrje	<i>n.</i> a billow, a wave.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâi, —mē, mēt, —pīne, pīn, —nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
Swarm	swärm	<i>n.</i>	a crowd of bees, &c.
Swerve	swêrv	<i>v.</i>	to wander.
Swoon	swôn	<i>n.</i>	a fainting fit.
Sword	sôrd	<i>n.</i>	a sharp weapon.
Taint	tânt	<i>v.</i>	to infect.
Taught	tâwt	<i>part.</i>	instructed.
Taunt	tânt	<i>n.</i>	scoff, reproach.
Teint	tînt	<i>n.</i>	color.
Tempt	temt	<i>v.</i>	to entice, to try.
Thumb	thum	<i>n.</i>	part of the hand.
Threat	thet	<i>v.</i>	to menace, to terrify.
Thought	thâwt	<i>n.</i>	idea, sentiment.
Throb	thrôb	<i>v.</i>	to heave, to beat.
Tight	tîe	<i>a.</i>	close, not loose.
Tithe	tîthe	<i>n.</i>	the tenth part.
Thwart	thwârt	<i>n.</i>	to cross, to oppose.
Talk	tâwk	<i>v.</i>	to speak.
Tomb	tôm	<i>n.</i>	the grave.
Tongue	tûng	<i>n.</i>	organ of speech.
Touch	tûsh	<i>n.</i>	the sense of feeling.
Tough	tuf	<i>a.</i>	not brittle.
Truth	trôth*	<i>n.</i>	not a falsehood.
Twinge	twîje	<i>v.</i>	to pinch.
Type	tîpe	<i>n.</i>	mark of something.
Vague	vag	<i>a.</i>	unfixed, unsettled.
Valve	vâv	<i>n.</i>	a folding door.
Verge	vêrje	<i>n.</i>	the brink; the edge.
Vogue	vôg	<i>n.</i>	fashion, mode.
Wedge	wêlje	<i>v.</i>	to fasten, to cleave.
Wheat	hwête	<i>n.</i>	grain for making bread.
Wield	wêid	<i>v.</i>	to lift, to handle.
Wreath	rêthe	<i>n.</i>	a garland.
Wrench	rênsb	<i>v.</i>	to wrest, to force.
Wrist	rîst	<i>n.</i>	the hand joint.
Wrong	róng	<i>n.</i>	an injury.
Wrought	râwt	<i>p. p.</i>	performed.
Yacht	yôt	<i>n.</i>	a small ship.
Yawl	yâwl	<i>n.</i>	a ship's boat.
Yearn	yêrn	<i>v.</i>	to feel greatly.
Yield	yêld	<i>v.</i>	to produce, to give up.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tub, füll,—oil,—pound—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
A base	ă-bāse'	v. a. to humble.
A bridge	ă-brīdje'	v. a. to contract.
Ab rupt	ăb-rŭpt	a. sudden.
Ab scond	ăb-skōnd'	v. n. to hide one's self.
Ab stain	ăb-stāne'	v. n. to forbear.
Ab struse	ăb-strŭse'	a. difficult, hidden.
Ab surd	ăb-sŭrd'	a. inconsistent.
Ac cuse	ăk-kŭze'	v. a. to impeach.
Ac quit	ăk-kwīt'	v. a. to set free.
Ac tive	ăk'-tīve	a. lively, nimble.
A chieve	ăt-tshēve'	v. a. to perform.
A cre	ă'-kŭr	n. 4 roods of land.
Ad here	ăd-hēre'	v. n. to stick to
A dieu	ă-dŭ'	ad. farewell.
Ad vance	ăd-vānse'	v. n. to come forward.
A gue	ă'-gŭe	n. an intermitting fever.
A dorn	ă-dörn'	v. a. to beautify.
Ad journ	ăd-jŭrn'	v. a. to put off to another time.
Af front	ăf-frŭnt'	n. an insult.
A lert	ă-lért'	a. watchful, brisk.
Al cove	ăl'-kōve	n. a recess.
Al mond	ă'-mŭnd	n. the nut of the almond tree.
Am bush	ăm'-bŭsh	n. to lie in wait.
An gel	āne'-jel	n. a messenger, a spirit.
An gle	āng'-gl	n. a corner.
An cient	āne'-shent	a. old, not modern.
An them	ăn'-thēm	n. a divine song.
An tique	ăn-tēk'	n. ancient, old fashioned.
A pril	ă'-pril	n. the fourth month.
Ap plause	ăp-plāwz'	n. approbation loudly express.
Ar' dor	ăr'-dŭr	n. heat of affection.
Ar raign	ăr-rāne'	v. a. to accuse
A scend	ăs-sēnd'	v. n. to mount upwards.
As sault	ăs-sālt'	v. a. to attack, to invade.
As suage	ăs-wāje'	v. a. to soften, to pacify.
Au stere	ăw-stēre'	a. severe, harsh. [and winter.
Au tumn	ăw'-tŭm	n. the season between summer
Awk ward	ăwk'-wŭrd	a. inelegant, clumsy.
Bank er	bănk'-ŭr	n. a trader in money.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ban ish	băn'-nîsh	<i>v. a.</i> to drive away.
Bap tism	băp'-tîzm	<i>n.</i> the initiatory rite.
Bdel lium	děl'-yŭm	<i>n.</i> an aromatic gum.
Bea ver	bē'-vŭr	<i>n.</i> a quadruped, the castor.
Be wail	bē'-wāle'	<i>v. a.</i> to lament.
Bil low	bîl'-lō	<i>n.</i> a large wave.
Bi sect	bî-sēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to cut in two.
Blem ish	blēm'-îsh	<i>n.</i> a scar, reproach.
Blos som	blös'-sŭm	<i>n.</i> a flower.
Bon dage	bôn'-dāge	<i>n.</i> captivity, imprisonment.
Boun ty	boun'-tē	<i>n.</i> generosity, an earnest.
Bran dish	brăn'-dîsh	<i>v. a.</i> to wave or shake
Break fast	brēk'-făst	<i>n.</i> the first meal in the day.
Bril liant	brîl'-yănt	<i>a.</i> shining, sparkling.
Brim stone	brîm'-stōne	<i>n.</i> sulphur.
Brit tle	brîl'-tl	<i>a.</i> apt to break.
Bro ker	brō'-kŭr	<i>n.</i> a factor.
Buck rum	bŭk'-rŭm	<i>n.</i> stiff cloth.
Bud get	bŭd'-jēt	<i>n.</i> a bag, a store, a stock.
Bu gle	bŭ'-gl	<i>n.</i> a hunting horn.
Buf foon	bŭf'-fŏn'	<i>n.</i> a jester.
Bul wark	bŭl'-wŭrk	<i>n.</i> a strong fort.
Bu reau	bŭ-rō'	<i>n.</i> a chest of drawers.
Bur nish	bŭr'-nîsh	<i>v. a.</i> to make bright.
Bus tle	bŭs'-sl	<i>n.</i> a tumult, a hurry.
Bu sy	bîz'-zē	<i>a.</i> actively employed.
Ca dence	kā'-dēse	<i>n.</i> the fall of the voice.
Cam bric	kāme'-brîk	<i>n.</i> fine linen.
Can did	kăn'-dîd	<i>a.</i> open, ingenious.
Cam paign	kām-pāne'	<i>n.</i> level tract of ground.
Cham paign	shām-pāne'	<i>n.</i> a kind of wine.
Ca price	kā-prēse'	<i>n.</i> freak, fancy, whim.
Ca reer	kā-rēr'	<i>n.</i> course of action.
Car riage	kār'-rîdje	<i>n.</i> a vehicle, behaviour.
Cause way	kăwz'-wā	<i>n.</i> a paved road.
Cau tion	kâw'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> prudence, foresight.
Cha mois	shā-mōē	<i>n.</i> a kind of goat.
Cha os	kā'-ōs	<i>n.</i> confusion.
Char ter	tshār'-tŭr	<i>n.</i> a grant.
Cher ish	tshēr'-rîsh	<i>v. a.</i> to support.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll—oil—pound—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cen tre	sën'-tûr	<i>n.</i> the middle.
Co here	kō-hēre'	<i>v. n.</i> to stick to.
Col lege	kōl'-lēdje	<i>n.</i> a community.
Col umn	kōl'-lūm	<i>n.</i> a round pillar.
Com fort	kūm'-fūrt	<i>n.</i> support.
Com merce	kōm'-mērse	<i>n.</i> trade.
Con cave	kōng'-kāve	<i>a.</i> hollow.
Con ceal	kōn-sēle'	<i>v. a.</i> to hide, to keep secret.
Con cede	kōn-sēde'	<i>v. a.</i> to admit, to grant.
Con ceit	kōn-sēte	<i>n.</i> idea, fancy.
Con cern	kōn-sēr'n'	<i>n.</i> business, affair.
Con geal	kōn-jēl'	<i>v. a.</i> to bind by cold.
Con demn	kōn-dēm'	<i>v. a.</i> to censure, to blame.
Con cise	kōn-sīse'	<i>a.</i> brief, short.
Con firm	kōn-fērm'	<i>v. a.</i> to establish.
Con scious	kōn'-shūs	<i>a.</i> knowing from memory.
Cour age	kūr'-rīdje	<i>n.</i> bravery, fortitude.
Co quette	kō-kēt'	<i>n.</i> a gay, airy girl.
Con dign	kōn-dīne'	<i>a.</i> deserved, merited.
Cres cent	krēs'-sēnt	<i>a.</i> in form of a curve.
Dain ty	dāne'-tē	<i>n.</i> a nice dish.
Dan ger	dāne'-jūr	<i>n.</i> risk, hazard.
De bate	dē-bāte'	<i>v. a.</i> to dispute.
Debt or	dēt'-tūr	<i>n.</i> one that owes something.
De cide	dē-sīde'	<i>v. a.</i> to determine.
De claim	dē-klāme'	<i>v. n.</i> to harangue.
De coy	dē-kōē'	<i>v. a.</i> to intrap.
De duce	dē-dūse'	<i>v. a.</i> to infer from.
De feat	dē-fēte'	<i>v. a.</i> to overthrow, to frustrate.
De fect	dē-fēkt'	<i>n.</i> want, blemish.
De fine	dē-fīne'	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
De fraud	dē-frād	<i>v. a.</i> to cheat.
De grade	dē-grāde'	<i>v. a.</i> to disgrace.
De lude	dē-lūde'	<i>v. a.</i> to deceive.
De sign	dē-īne'	<i>n.</i> a scheme, a plan.
De tect	dē-tēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to discover.
Dic tate	dik'-tāte	<i>v. a.</i> to tell to another.
Diph thong	dīp'-thōng	<i>n.</i> the union of two vowels.
Dis cern	dīz-zēr'n'	<i>v. a.</i> to perceive, to judge.
Dis guise	dīzg-yīze'	<i>v. a.</i> to disfigure.

KEY.—Fâte, fât fär, fâll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Dis perse	dīs-përse'	<i>v. a.</i> to scatter
Di vulge	dē-vülje'	<i>v. a.</i> to publish.
Doubt ful	dout'fûl	<i>a.</i> uncertain.
Dor mant	dör'-mänt	<i>a.</i> sleeping, concealed.
Drop sy	dröp'-sē	<i>n.</i> water in the body.
Drow sy	drou'-zē	<i>a.</i> sleepy.
De scend	dē-sënd'	<i>v. n.</i> to come downward.
Ech o	ék'-kō	<i>n.</i> a returned sound.
E clipse	ē-klīps'	<i>v. a.</i> to darken.
Ef face	ef-fāse'	<i>v. a.</i> to destroy.
Ef fects	ēf-fēkts'	<i>n.</i> goods, moveables.
E lect	ē-lēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to choose.
En dure	ēn-dūre'	<i>v. a.</i> to undergo.
En force	ēn-förse'	<i>v. a.</i> to constrain.
En sign	ēn'-sīne	<i>n.</i> flag, a standard bearer.
E nough	ē-nūf'	<i>n.</i> a sufficient quantity.
E rect	ē-rēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to build. <i>a.</i> upright.
E squire	ē-skwīre'	<i>n.</i> a title of honor.
E vade	ē-vāde'	<i>v. a.</i> to shun.
E vince	ē-vīnse'	<i>v. a.</i> to prove.
Ex pand	ēk-spānd'	<i>v. a.</i> to spread.
Ex pend	eks-pend'	<i>v. a.</i> to lay out.
Ex pert	eks-pért'	<i>a.</i> skilful, ready.
Ex ploit	eks-ploit'	<i>n.</i> an achievement.
Ex empt	ēgz-ēmt'	<i>a.</i> not liable to.
Ex pire	ēk-spīre'	<i>v. a.</i> to die.
Ex plode	ēks-plōde'	<i>v. a.</i> to drive out.
Ex plore	ēks-plōre'	<i>v. a.</i> to search into.
Ex punge	ēks-pünje	<i>v. a.</i> to blot out.
Ex tinct	ék-stīngkt'	<i>a.</i> put out.
Ex tol	ēk-stöl'	<i>v. a.</i> to praise.
Ex treme	ēks-trēme'	<i>n.</i> utmost point.
Ex ult	egz-ült'	<i>v. n.</i> to rejoice much.
Fam ish	fām'-īsh	<i>v. a.</i> to kill with hunger.
Fa tigue	fā-tēg'	<i>n.</i> labour, toil.
Feath er	fēth'-ūr	<i>n.</i> the plume of birds.
Fea ture	fē'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> a part of the face.
Fer tile	fēr'-tīl	<i>a.</i> fruitful.
Fer vor	fēr'-vūr	<i>a.</i> warmth, zeal.
Fic kle	fīk'-kl	<i>a.</i> changeable, unsteady.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll—oîl—pound—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Fi nal	fī'-nāl	<i>a.</i> last, mortal.
Fi nite	fī'-nīte	<i>a.</i> limited, bounded.
Fla grant	flā'-grānt	<i>a.</i> manifest, notorious.
Fla vor	flā'-vūr	<i>n.</i> fragrance.
Flam beau	flām'-bō	<i>n.</i> a lighted torch. <i>pl.</i> flambeaux.
Flour ish	flūr'-rīsh	<i>v. n.</i> to prosper, not fade.
Flu ent	flū'-ënt.	<i>a.</i> liquid, voluble.
Flu id	flū'-īd	<i>n.</i> any thing that flows.
For eign	för'-īn	<i>a.</i> not of this country.
For lorn	tör'-lörn'	<i>a.</i> deserted, helpless.
For tress	för'-trēs	<i>n.</i> a fortified place.
Fra gile	fradj'-īl	<i>a.</i> brittle, frail.
Fra grant	frā'-grānt	<i>a.</i> sweet of smell.
Fren zy	frēn'-zē	<i>n.</i> madness.
Frig ate	frīg'-āt	<i>n.</i> a small ship of war.
Frig id	frīd'-jēd	<i>a.</i> cold, cold of affection.
Frol ic	fröl'-īk	<i>n.</i> a wild prank.
Fron tier	frönt'-yēr	<i>n.</i> the limit.
Fru gal	frû'-gāl	<i>a.</i> careful, sparing.
Frus trate	frūs'-trāte	<i>v. a.</i> to disappoint.
Fur nace	fūr'-nīs	<i>n.</i> an enclosed fireplace.
Fu sion	fū'-zhūn	<i>n.</i> the state of being melted.
Fu ture	fū'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> time to come.
Gam-ut	gām'-üt	<i>n.</i> a scale of music.
Gan grene	gāng'-grēne	<i>n.</i> a mortification.
Gar ment	gār'-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a coat.
Gar net	gār'-nēt	<i>n.</i> a dark red gem.
Gar nish	gār'-nīsh	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
Gau dy	gāw'-dē	<i>a.</i> showy, over fine.
Ga zette	gā-zēt'	<i>n.</i> an authentic newspaper.
Gen teel	jēn-tēl'	<i>n.</i> polite, graceful.
Gen tle	jēn'-tl	<i>a.</i> mild, tame, obliging.
Gher kin	gēr'-kīn	<i>n.</i> a pickled cucumber.
Gi ant	jī'-ānt	<i>n.</i> a very tall person.
Gid dy	gīd'-dē	<i>a.</i> headless.
Glit ter	glīt'-tūr	<i>v. n.</i> to shine.
Gno mon	nō'-mōn	<i>n.</i> the hand or pin of a dial.
Gos pel	gōs'-pēl	<i>n.</i> the New Testament.
Grap ple	grāp-pl	<i>v. n.</i> to contend.
Griev ous	grēv'-ūs	<i>a.</i> afflictive, painful.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Gri mace	grē-māse'	<i>n.</i> hypocrisy.
Gris tle	grīs'-sl	<i>n.</i> a cartilage.
Grot to	grōt'-tō	<i>n.</i> a cave.
Grudg ing	grüd'-jīng	<i>a.</i> sparing.
Gui dance	gyī'-dānse	<i>n.</i> direction.
Guil ty	gilt'-tē	<i>a.</i> not innocent.
Hal low	hāl'-lō	<i>v. a.</i> to make holy.
Hand some	hān'-sūm	<i>a.</i> elegant, beautiful.
Ha rangue	hā-rāng'	<i>v. n.</i> to make a speech.
Har bor	hār'-būr	<i>n.</i> a place for ships.
Har ness	hār'-nēs	<i>n.</i> horse attire.
Har vest	hār'-vēst	<i>n.</i> reaping time.
Haugh ty	hāw'-tē	<i>a.</i> proud, lofty.
Hav oc	hāv'-vuk	<i>n.</i> destruction.
Haz ard	hāz'-ūrd	<i>v. a.</i> to venture.
Head y	hēd'-dē	<i>a.</i> self-willed.
Hea then	hē' tħn	<i>n.</i> an idolater.
Heif er	hēf'-fur	<i>n.</i> a young cow.
Hei nous	hā'-nūs	<i>a.</i> very wicked.
Hel met	hel'-mīt	<i>n.</i> a head-piece.
Her ald	her'-āld	<i>n.</i> a forerunner.
Hire ling	hīre'-līng	<i>n.</i> a hired laborer.
Hith er	hīth'-ūr	<i>ad.</i> to this place.
Hom age	hōm'-āje	<i>n.</i> obeisance, respect.
Hon est	ōn'-nēst	<i>a.</i> just, upright.
Hon or	ōn'-nūr	<i>n.</i> respect, dignity.
Hor rid	hōr'-rīd	<i>a.</i> dreadful.
Hos tile	hōs'-tīl	<i>a.</i> adverse, opposite.
Hu mane	hū-māne'	<i>a.</i> kind, benevolent.
Hu man	hū'-mān	<i>a.</i> having the qualities of a man.
Hum ble	ūm-bl	<i>a.</i> modest, not proud.
Hu mid	hū'-mīd	<i>n.</i> moist, wet.
Hu mor	yū'-mūr	<i>n.</i> fancy, moisture.
Hun ger	hūng'-gūr	<i>n.</i> want of food.
Im age	īm'-mīdje	<i>n.</i> a picture, a statue.
Im bibe	īm-bībe'	<i>v. a.</i> to drink in.
Im mense	īm-mēnse'	<i>a.</i> unbounded.
Im plore	īm-plōre	<i>v. a.</i> to beseech.
Im pulse	īm-pūlse	<i>n.</i> motion, idea.
Im pugn	īm-pūne'	<i>v. a.</i> to attack.

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fūll—oil—pound—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Im pute	īm-pūte'	<i>v. a.</i> to ascribe.
In clude	īn-klūde'	<i>v. a.</i> to take in.
In come	īn'-kūm	<i>n.</i> revenue, profits.
In cur	īn-kūr'	<i>v. a.</i> to be subject to.
In fect	īn-fēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to corrupt.
In firm	īn-fērm'	<i>a.</i> weak of body or mind.
In fuse	īn-fūze'	<i>v. a.</i> to pour into.
In nate	īn-nāte'	<i>a.</i> inborn.
In sane	īn-sāne'	<i>a.</i> mad.
In thral	īn-thrāwl'	<i>v. a.</i> to enslave.
In trigue	īn-trēg'	<i>n.</i> a plot, intricacy.
Jas per	jās'-pūr	<i>n.</i> a gem of green color.
Jaun dice	jān'-dīs	<i>n.</i> a distemper.
Jeal ous	jel'-lūs	<i>a.</i> suspicious.
Jour ney	jūr'-nē	<i>n.</i> travel by land.
Junc tion	jūng'-shun	<i>n.</i> a joining, union.
Just ness	jūst'-nēs	<i>n.</i> justice, equity.
Keen ness	kēn'-nēs	<i>n.</i> sharpness.
Kid ney	kīd'-nē	<i>n.</i> a gland, race, kind.
Kind ness	kyīnd'-nēs	<i>n.</i> benevolence.
Kin dred	kīn'-drēd	<i>n.</i> affinity ; a relation.
King dom	kīng'-dūm	<i>n.</i> dominion.
Kitch en	kītsh'-īn	<i>n.</i> a room for cooking.
Kna vish	nā'-vīsh	<i>a.</i> dishonest.
Know ing	nō'-īng	<i>a.</i> skilful, intelligent.
Knuc kle	nūk'-kl	<i>n.</i> the joints of the fingers.
La ment	lā-mēnt'	<i>v. a.</i> to mourn.
Lan cet	lān'-sīt	<i>n.</i> a surgeon's instrument.
Lan guid	lāng'-gwīd	<i>a.</i> faint, feeble.
Lan guor	lāng'-gwūr	<i>n.</i> faintness.
Lan tern	lān'-tūrn	<i>n.</i> a case for a candle.
La tent	lā'-tēnt	<i>a.</i> hidden, secret.
Lav ish	lāv'-īsh	<i>a.</i> wasteful.
La zy	lā'-zē	<i>a.</i> idle, sluggish.
Le ger	lēd'-jūr	<i>n.</i> chief book of accounts.
Lei sure	lē'-zhūre	<i>n.</i> spare time.
Lev el	lēv'-vīl	<i>a.</i> even, <i>v. a.</i> to make even.
Light some	līte'-sūm	<i>a.</i> gay, lively.
Li lach	lī'-lāk	<i>n.</i> a tree.
Lim ner	līm'-nūr	<i>n.</i> a portrait painter.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt — pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Lin guist	līng'-gwīst	<i>n.</i> one skilled in languages.
Lin ger	līng'-gūr	<i>v. n.</i> to remain long.
Lin net	līn'-nīt	<i>n.</i> a singing bird.
Li quid	līk'-kwīd	<i>n.</i> a fluid substance.
Lis ten	līs'-sn	<i>v. n.</i> to hearken.
Live ly	līve'-lē	<i>a.</i> brisk, active.
Lo cal	lō'-kāl	<i>a.</i> relating to a place.
Log ic	lōd'-jīk	<i>n.</i> the art of reasoning.
Lo cust	lō'-küst	<i>n.</i> a devouring insect.
Long ing	lóng'-īng	<i>n.</i> great desire.
Low ly	lō'-lē	<i>a.</i> humble.
Loy al	lōē'-al	<i>a.</i> obedient.
Lu cid	lū'-sīd	<i>a.</i> bright, glittering.
Lu cre	lū'-kūr	<i>n.</i> gain, profit.
Lus cious	lūsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> sweet.
Lus tre	lūs'-tūr	<i>a.</i> brightness, splendor.
Ma chine	mā-shēn'	<i>n.</i> an engine.
Mad am	mād'-ūm	<i>n.</i> a title of honor.
Main tain	mēn-tāne'	<i>v. a.</i> to keep, to defend.
Ma lign	mā-line'	<i>a.</i> malicious.
Man date	mān'-dāte	<i>n.</i> a command.
Man sion	mān'-shun	<i>n.</i> a house, abode.
Mar gin	mār'-jīn	<i>n.</i> the brim.
Mar ket	mār'-kīt	<i>n.</i> a place of sale.
Ma tron	mā'-trūn	<i>n.</i> a motherly woman.
Mat tress	māt'-tris	<i>n.</i> a kind of under bed.
Ma ture	mā-tūre'	<i>a.</i> ripe.
Max im	māks'-īm	<i>n.</i> a general principle.
Mea gre	mē'-gūr	<i>a.</i> lean, thin of flesh.
Med ley	mēd'-lē	<i>n.</i> a mixture.
Mem ber	mēm'-būr	<i>n.</i> a limb, a clause, a person.
Mem brane	mēm'-brāne	<i>n.</i> a web of fibres.
Men ace	mēn'-nāse	<i>n.</i> a threat.
Men tal	mēnt'-āl	<i>a.</i> intellectual.
Mer it	mēr'-īt	<i>n.</i> worth, <i>v. a.</i> to deserve.
Mer ry	mēr'-rē	<i>a.</i> cheerful, jocular.
Meth od	mēth'-ūd	<i>n.</i> manner, mode.
Mim ic	mīm'-mīk	<i>v. a.</i> to mock.
Mir ror	mīr'-rūr	<i>n.</i> a looking-glass.
Mis chief	mīs'-tshīf	<i>n.</i> hurt, damage.

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fūll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mi ser	mī'-zür	<i>n.</i> a covetous fellow.
Mix ture	mīks'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> mingling.
Mod el	mōd'-dēl	<i>n.</i> a copy, a mould.
Mod ern	mōd'-dürn	<i>a.</i> new, recent.
Mod est	mōd'-dīst	<i>a.</i> decent, not impudent.
Mo lest	mō-lēst'	<i>v. a.</i> to disturb.
Mort gage	mör'-gādje	<i>v. a.</i> to pledge.
Myr tle	mēr'-tl	<i>n.</i> a fragrant tree.
Nar row	när'-rō	<i>a.</i> not broad.
Na tive	nā'-tīv	<i>n.</i> an original inhabitant.
Na ture	nā'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> disposition.
Nau seous	nāw'-shūs	<i>a.</i> loathsome.
Na vy	nā'-vē	<i>n.</i> a fleet of ships.
Neg lect	nēg'-lēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to disregard.
Neph ew	nēv'-vū	<i>n.</i> a brother or sister's son.
Net tle	nēt'-tl	<i>n.</i> a stinging plant.
Neu tral	nū'-trāl	<i>a.</i> on neither side.
Nim ble	nīm'-bl	<i>a.</i> active, speedy, lively.
Ni tre	nī'-tūr	<i>n.</i> saltpetre.
No ble	nō'-bl	<i>n.</i> of high rank; <i>a.</i> great,
Noi some	noī'-sūm	<i>a.</i> noxious. offensive.
Nose gay	nōze'-gā	<i>n.</i> a bunch of flowers.
No tion	nō'-shūn	<i>n.</i> thought, opinion.
Nour ish	nūr'-rīsh	<i>v. a.</i> to support.
Nov el	nōv'-vēl	<i>a.</i> new, a tale.
Nox ious	nōk'-shūs	<i>a.</i> hurtful, baneful.
Nui sance	nū'-sānse	<i>n.</i> something offensive.
Nup tials	nūp'-shälz	<i>n.</i> marriage.
Nur ture	nūr'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> food; <i>v. a.</i> to train up.
Nut meg	nūt'-mēg	<i>n.</i> a kind of spice.
O blige	ō-blidje'	<i>v. a.</i> to please, to compel.
Ob lique	ōb-lēke'	<i>a.</i> not direct.
Ob scure	ōb-skūre'	<i>a.</i> dark, difficult.
Ob struct	ōb-strükt'	<i>v. a.</i> to hinder.
Ob tain	ōb-tāne'	<i>v. a.</i> to acquire.
Ob tuse	ōb-tūse'	<i>a.</i> not pointed, dull.
Oc cult	ōk-kült'	<i>a.</i> secret, hidden.
Oc cur	ōk-kūr'	<i>v. n.</i> to happen.
O cean	ō'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the main sea.
O dor	ō'-dūr	<i>n.</i> sweet scent.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, făr, fáll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Of fence	ōf-fēnse'	<i>n.</i> a crime.
Of fend	ōf-fēnd'	<i>v. a.</i> to make angry.
Off spring	ōf'-sprīng	<i>n.</i> children, production.
Oft en	ōf'-fn	<i>ad.</i> many times.
O men	ō'-mēn	<i>n.</i> a sign, good or bad.
O mit	ō-mīt'	<i>v. a.</i> to leave out.
On ion	ūn'-yūn	<i>n.</i> a garden vegetable.
O paque	ō-pāke'	<i>a.</i> dark, cloudy.
Op pose	ōp-pōze'	<i>v. a.</i> to withstand.
Op press	ōp-prēs'	<i>v. a.</i> to over-burden.
Op tion	ōp'-shūn	<i>n.</i> choice; election.
Or ange	ōr'-rīnje	<i>n.</i> a kind of fruit.
Or dain	ōr-dāne'	<i>v. a.</i> to appoint, to decree.
Or phan	ōr'-fān	<i>n.</i> a child bereft of parents.
Os trich	ōs'-trītsh	<i>n.</i> the largest of birds.
Out rage	out'-rādje	<i>n.</i> open violence.
Ov en	ūv'-vn	<i>n.</i> a place to bake in.
O vert	ō'-vērt	<i>a.</i> open, public.
Pack et	pāk'-kīt	<i>n.</i> a parcel; a post ship.
Pag eant	pād'-jūnt	<i>n.</i> a show.
Pal sy	pāl'-zē	<i>n.</i> privation of motion or feeling.
Pam phlet	pām'-flēt	<i>n.</i> a book of few leaves.
Pan ic	pān'-nīk	<i>n.</i> a sudden fear.
Pa rade	pār-rāde'	<i>n.</i> show, ostentation.
Par take	pār-tāke'	<i>v. a.</i> to take part with.
Pas sive	pās'-sīv	<i>a.</i> unresisting.
Pa tron	pā'-trūn	<i>n.</i> a particular friend.
Pee vish	pē-vīsh	<i>a.</i> fretful, petulant.
Pep per	pēp'-pūr	<i>n.</i> a hot spice.
Per ceive	pēr-sēve'	<i>v. a.</i> to observe.
Per feet	pēr'-fēkt	<i>a.</i> complete.
Per plex	pēr-plēks'	<i>v. a.</i> to disquiet.
Per sist	pēr-sīst'	<i>v. n.</i> to persevere.
Per suade	pēr-swāde'	<i>v. a.</i> to influence by reason.
Per tain	pēr-tāne'	<i>v. n.</i> to belong to.
Per vert	pēr-vērt'	<i>v. a.</i> to seduce, to distort.
Pe ruse	pē-rūze'	<i>v. a.</i> to read, to observe.
Phan tom	fān'-tūm	<i>n.</i> a fancied vision.
Pic ture	pīk'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> a painting, a drawing.
Pi geon	pīd'-jīn	<i>n.</i> a fowl well known.

nör, môve—tübe, tüb, füll—oil—pound—thin, tuis.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pi quant	pĭk'-kănt	<i>a.</i> sharp, pungent.
Pla cid	pläs'-sĭd	<i>a.</i> gentle, quiet, mild.
Poig nant	poi'-nănt	<i>a.</i> sharp, severe.
Post pone	pöst-pōne'	<i>v. a.</i> to delay, to put off.
Pre cede	prē-sēde'	<i>v. a.</i> to go before.
Pre cise	prē-sĭse'	<i>a.</i> formal, strict.
Pre cious	prēsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> valuable, costly.
Pre scribe	prē-skribe'	<i>v. a.</i> to appoint, to order.
Pre sume	prē-zūme'	<i>v. n.</i> to suppose, to venture.
Pre text	prē-tĕkst'	<i>n.</i> a pretence.
Pro cess	prös'-sĕs	<i>n.</i> tendency, course of law.
Pro fane	prō-fāne'	<i>a.</i> wicked, secular.
Pro file	prō-fĕl'	<i>n.</i> the side face.
Pro rogue	prō-rōg'	<i>v. a.</i> to put off.
Pro lix	prō-lĭks'	<i>a.</i> long, tedious.
Pro mote	prō-mōte'	<i>v. a.</i> to advance.
Pros trate	prös'-trăt	<i>v. a.</i> to fall down.
Pro tract	prō-trăkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to draw out, to delay.
Pur loin	pŭr-loin'	<i>v. a.</i> to steal.
Qua drant	kwâ'-drănt	<i>n.</i> the fourth part of a circle.
Quag mire	kwăg'-mĭre	<i>n.</i> a shaking marsh.
Qualm ish	kwâm'-ĭsh	<i>a.</i> seized with sickly languor.
Quar rel	kwâr'-rĭl	<i>n.</i> a dispute.
Quar ry	kwâr'-rĕ	<i>v. n.</i> to dig out stones.
Ques tion	kwĕs'-tshün	<i>n.</i> inquiry ; <i>v. a.</i> to examine.
Quib ble	kwĭb'-bl	<i>v. n.</i> to pun.
Quick en	kwĭk'-kn	<i>v. a.</i> to hasten.
Quick ly	kwĭk'-lĕ	<i>ad.</i> speedily, nimbly.
Quick sand	kwĭk'-sănd	<i>n.</i> moving sand.
Quiv er	kwĭv'-vŭr	<i>n.</i> a case for arrows.
Quo ta	kwō'-tă	<i>n.</i> a share.
Rai ment	râ'-mĕnt	<i>n.</i> dress, clothes.
Ram ble	rām'-bl	<i>v. n.</i> to wander.
Ran cid	rân'-sĭd	<i>a.</i> strong scented.
Ran dom	răn'-dŭm	<i>n.</i> want of direction.
Rap id	răp'-ĭd	<i>a.</i> quick, swift.
Rap ine	răp'-ĭn	<i>n.</i> plunder.
Rap ture	răp'-tshŭre	<i>n.</i> excess of joy.
Rav age	răv'-vĭdje	<i>v. a.</i> to lay waste.
Re buke	rĕ-bŭke'	<i>v. a.</i> to chide.

KEY.—Fâte fât, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re cede	rē-sēd'	<i>v. n.</i> to go back.
Re ceipt	rē-sēte'	<i>n.</i> the act of receiving.
Re ceive	rē-sēve'	<i>v. a.</i> to accept, allow.
Re cite	rē-sīte'	<i>v. a.</i> to rehearse.
Reck on	rék'-ku	<i>v. n.</i> to count, to compute.
Re claim	rē-klāme'	<i>v. a.</i> to reform.
Re coil	rē-koil'	<i>v. n.</i> to rebound.
Re cruit	rē-krôt'	<i>v. a.</i> to repair by new supplies.
Re deem	rē-dēm'	<i>v. a.</i> to ransom.
Re dress	rē-drēs'	<i>v. a.</i> to set right.
Re duce	rē-dūce'	<i>v. a.</i> to make less.
Re fine	rē-fīne'	<i>v. a.</i> to purify.
Re flect	rē-flēkt'	<i>v. n.</i> to consider.
Re flux	rē'-flüks	<i>n.</i> a flowing back,
Re form	rē-förm'	<i>v. a.</i> to make better.
Re frain	rē-frāne'	<i>v. n.</i> to forbear.
Re fresh	rē-frēsh'	<i>v. a.</i> to cheer.
Re fund	rē-fund'	<i>v. n.</i> to pay back.
Re fute	rē-füte'	<i>v. a.</i> to disprove.
Re gain	rē-gāne'	<i>v. a.</i> to get again.
Re gal	rē'-gäl	<i>a.</i> royal.
Re gale	rē-gāle'	<i>v. a.</i> to refresh.
Re gard	rē-gärd'	<i>v. a.</i> to respect, to value.
Re gret	rē-grēt'	<i>v. a.</i> to repent, to grieve at.
Re hearse	rē-hērse'	<i>v. a.</i> to recite, to relate.
Re jeet	rē-jēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to cast off.
Re joice	rē-joise'	<i>v. n.</i> to be glad.
Re lapse	rē-läpse'	<i>v. n.</i> to fall back.
Re lent	rē-lènt'	<i>v. a.</i> to soften.
Re mark	rē-märk'	<i>n.</i> observation.
Re miss	rē-mīs'	<i>a.</i> careless, slothful.
Re mote	rē-môte'	<i>a.</i> distant.
Re morse	rē-mörse'	<i>n.</i> pain of guilt.
Re nounce	rē-nounse'	<i>v. a.</i> to disown.
Re nown	rē-noun	<i>n.</i> fame, celebrity.
Re pine	re-pīne'	<i>v. n.</i> to fret.
Re plete	rē-plēte'	<i>a.</i> full.
Re ply	rē-plī'	<i>v. n.</i> to answer.
Re pose	rē-pōze'	<i>v. n.</i> to be at rest.
Re proach	rē-prötsh'	<i>n.</i> censure, shame.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re pulse	rē-pulse'	<i>v. a.</i> to drive back.
Re pute	rē-pûte'	<i>n.</i> character.
Re quire	rē-kwire'	<i>v. a.</i> to demand.
Re quite	rē-kwite'	<i>v. a.</i> to reward.
Re prieve	rē-prêv'	<i>n.</i> respite.
Res cue	rés'-kû	<i>v. a.</i> to deliver.
Re side	rē-zide'	<i>v. n.</i> to dwell.
Re source	rē-sôrse'	<i>n.</i> resort, expedient.
Re spire	rē-spîre'	<i>v. n.</i> to breathe.
Re strain	rē-strâne'	<i>v. a.</i> to keep in.
Re sult	rē-zult'	<i>n.</i> conclusion.
Re sume	rē-zûme'	<i>v. a.</i> to take back, to begin again.
Re tain	rē-tâne'	<i>v. a.</i> to keep, to hire.
Re vere	rē-vêre'	<i>v. a.</i> to venerate.
Re vise	rē-vîze'	<i>v. a.</i> to review.
Re verse	re-vêrse'	<i>v. a.</i> to turn upside down.
Re vive	rē-vîve'	<i>v. a.</i> to renew.
Re voke	rē-vôke'	<i>v. a.</i> to recall.
Re volve	rē-vôlv'	<i>v. n.</i> to turn round.
Re ward	rē-wârd'	<i>n.</i> a recompense.
Ri val	rî-vâl	<i>n.</i> a competitor.
Rock et	rök'-kît	<i>n.</i> an artificial firework.
Rou tine	rô-tên'	<i>n.</i> the same thing over again.
Sa ble	sâ'-bl	<i>a.</i> black; <i>n.</i> fur.
Sa cred	sâ'-krêd	<i>a.</i> holy, inviolable.
Saf fron	sâf'-fûrn	<i>n.</i> a medicinal plant.
Salm on	sâm'-mûn	<i>n.</i> the king of fresh-water fish.
San guine	sâng'-gwîn	<i>n.</i> ardent, confident.
Sapph ire	sâf'-fîr	<i>n.</i> a fine blue gem.
Sar casm	sâr'-kâzm	<i>n.</i> a keen reproach.
Sat in	sât'-în	<i>n.</i> a kind of silk.
Sau cy	sâw'-sê	<i>a.</i> pert, insolent.
Scar let	skâr'-lêt	<i>n.</i> a deep red color.
Scat ter	skât'-tûr	<i>v. a.</i> to disperse.
Sched ule	sêd'-jûle	<i>n.</i> a small scroll.
Sci ence	sî'-ênse	<i>n.</i> knowledge.
Scrip ture	skrip'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> sacred writings.
Scep tre	sêp'-tûr	<i>n.</i> the ensign of royalty.

KEY.—Fâte fât, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nôt.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Scis sors	siz'-zürz	<i>n.</i> a small pair of shears.
Se cure	sē-küre'	<i>a.</i> safe.
Se date	sē-dâte'	<i>a.</i> calm, serene.
Se lect	sē-lekt,	<i>v. a.</i> to choose.
Se quel	sē'-kwël	<i>n.</i> the succeeding part.
Se rene	sē-rēne'	<i>a.</i> calm, undisturbed.
Ser mon	sér'-mün	<i>n.</i> a pious discourse.
Ser vile	sér'-vīl	<i>a.</i> mean, slavish.
Shad ow	shäd-dō	<i>n.</i> shade, light intercepted.
Shal low	shäl'-lō	<i>a.</i> not deep.
Sher iff	sher'-īf	<i>n.</i> an officer of justice.
Shud der	shüd'-dür	<i>v. a.</i> to quake with fear.
Sie kle	sik'-kl	<i>n.</i> a reaping-hook.
Sick ly	sik'-lē	<i>a.</i> unhealthy.
Si lence	sī'-lense	<i>n.</i> stillness, secresy.
Sil ver	sīl'-vür	<i>n.</i> a fine white metal.
Sim ple	sīm'-pl	<i>a.</i> artless, uncompounded.
Sin cere	sīn-sēre'	<i>a.</i> honest, uncorrupt
Slan der	slän'-dür	<i>v. a.</i> to censure falsely.
Slaugh ter	slâw'-tür	<i>v. a.</i> to massacre, to slay.
Slen der	slēn'-dür	<i>a.</i> thin, slight.
Slum ber	slüm'-bür	<i>v. n.</i> to sleep lightly.
Slug gard	slüg'-gürd	<i>n.</i> a lazy fellow.
Smug gle	smüg'-gl	<i>v. a.</i> to evade a tax.
Sol dier	söl'-jür	<i>n.</i> a warrior.
Sol emn	söl'-ēm	<i>a.</i> grave, awful.
Spar kle	spär'-kl	<i>v. n.</i> to shine, to glitter.
Spike nard	spīke'-nārd	<i>n.</i> a plant, or its oil.
Splen did	splēn'-dīd	<i>a.</i> showy, magnificent.
Spe cies	spē'-shēz	<i>n.</i> a sort, a class.
Sprin kle	spring'-kl	<i>v. a.</i> to scatter in drops.
Stag nant	stäg'-nānt	<i>a.</i> not flowing.
State ly	stäte'-lē	<i>a.</i> august, grand, lofty.
Steer age	stēr'-īdje	<i>n.</i> a part of a ship.
Sti pend	stī'-rēnd	<i>n.</i> wages, salary.
Stom ach	stüm'-mük	<i>n.</i> place where food is digested.
Stub born	stüb'-bürn	<i>a.</i> obstinate.
Stu dent	stū'-dēnt	<i>n.</i> a scholar.
Sub due	süb-dū'	<i>v. a.</i> to conquer.

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fūll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sub join	süb-join'	v. a. to add at the end.
Sub lime	süb-blīme'	a. grand, lofty.
Sub scribe	süb-skribe'	v. a. to write one's name.
Sub vert	süb-vért'	v. a. to overturn.
Suc cess	sük-sés'	n. prosperity.
Suc cinct	sük-sīngkt'	a. concise, brief.
Sug gest	süg-jěst'	v. a. to hint, to imitate.
Sum mit	süm'-mīt	n. the top.
Sup plant	süp-plānt'	v. a. to displace.
Sup press	süp-præss'	v. a. to crush, to overpower.
Su preme	sū-prēme'	a. highest, most excellent.
Sure ty	shūre'-tē	n. security.
Sus pense	sus-pēnse'	n. uncertainty.
Sur geon	sūr'-jün	n. a medical man.
Swar thy	swâr'-thē	a. dark of complexion.
Symp tom	sīm'-tüm	n. a sign, a token.
Syn od	sīn'-nüd	n. an assembly.
Sys tem	sīs'-tém	n. a scheme, method.
Tar nish	tār'-nīsh	v. a. to sully, to soil.
Tem per	tēm'-pūr	n. disposition of mind.
Tem pest	tēm'-pěst	n. a storm.
Ten ant	tēn'-ānt	n. one who rents.
Ten don	tēn'-dün	n. a sinew.
Ten et	tēn'-nīt	n. an opinion.
Ter race	tēr'-rās	n. a mound of earth.
Thank ful	thāngk'-fûl	a. full of gratitude.
Thick et	thīk'-ét	n. a close wood.
Thral dom	thrāwl'-düm	n. slavery, servitude.
Thun der	thün'-dūr	n. a loud noise in the air.
Tim id	tīm'-īd	a. fearful.
Tinc ture	tīngk'-tshūre	n. an extract.
Toil et	toil'-ét	n. a dressing table.
To paz	tō'-pāz	n. a yellow gem.
Top ic	tōp'-īk	n. head of discourse.
Tor pid	tör'-pīd	a. inactive.
Tor rent	tör'-rënt	n. a rapid stream.
Tor rid	tör'-rīd	a. dried with heat.
Tor ture	tör'-tshūre	v. a. to torment.
Tra duce	trā-dūse'	v. a. to defame.

KEY.—Fäte, fät fär, fäll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—uō, nēt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Traf fic	träf'-fīk	<i>n.</i> commerce.
Trai tor	trā'-tūr	<i>n.</i> one who betrays.
Tran scend	trän-sënd'	<i>v. a.</i> to surpass.
Tran quil	träng'-kwīl	<i>a.</i> quiet, peaceful
Trans act	träns-äkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to manage.
Trans gress	träns-grēs'	<i>v. a.</i> to violate.
Treas ure	trēzh'-ūre	<i>n.</i> wealth.
Tre foil	trē'-foīl	<i>n.</i> a kind of clover.
Trou ble	trüb'-bl	<i>n.</i> affliction, vexation.
Tu mult	tū'-mült	<i>n.</i> a riot; a wild commotion.
Tur moil	tūr'-moīl	<i>n.</i> trouble, disturbance.
Ty rant	tī'-rānt	<i>n.</i> a cruel and severe master.
Ul cer	ül'-sūr	<i>n.</i> an old sore.
Um brage	üm'-brīdje	<i>n.</i> offence.
Um pire	üm'-pīre	<i>n.</i> an arbitrator.
Un clean	ün-klēne'	<i>a.</i> foul, dirty, filthy.
Un couth	ün-kōth'	<i>a.</i> odd, strange.
Up roar	üp'-rōre	<i>n.</i> tumult.
Ur gent	ūr'-jēnt	<i>a.</i> cogent, pressing.
Va cant	vā'-kānt	<i>a.</i> empty, void, free.
Val id	väl'-īd	<i>a.</i> conclusive.
Val or	väl'-ūr	<i>n.</i> strength.
Val ue	väl'-ū	<i>n.</i> price, worth.
Van quish	vängk'-wīsh	<i>v. a.</i> to conquer.
Va por	vā'-pūr	<i>n.</i> steam, fume, spleen.
Var nish	vār'-nīsh	<i>n.</i> a glossy paint.
Ven geance	vēn'-jänse	<i>n.</i> revenge.
Ven om	vēn'-üm	<i>n.</i> poison.
Ven ture	vēn'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> a hazard, chance.
Ver bal	vērb'-äl	<i>a.</i> spoken, not written.
Ver dant	vēr'-dānt	<i>a.</i> green.
Ver min	vēr'-mīn	<i>n.</i> noxious animals.
Ves sel	vēs'-sīl	<i>n.</i> a ship; a container.
Ves tige	vēs'-tīdje	<i>n.</i> footstep, a mark.
Vi brate	vī-brāte	<i>v. a.</i> to move to and fro.
Vi cious	vīsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> given to vice.
Vict uals	vīt'-tlz	<i>n.</i> meat, provisions.
Vig or	vīg'-ūr	<i>n.</i> strength.
Vil lage	vīl'-līdje	<i>n.</i> a small collection of houses.

nör, môve—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, tuis.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Vine yard	vîn'-yěrd	<i>n.</i> ground planted with vines.
Vir tue	věr'-tshû	<i>n.</i> moral goodness.
Vis count	vī'-kount	<i>n.</i> next in degree to an earl.
Vi sion	vīzh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> sight.
Vol ume	völ'-yûme	<i>n.</i> a book.
Voy age	vöë'-âdje	<i>n.</i> passage by sea.
Vui ture	vül'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> a large bird of prey.
Wag gon	wäg'-ûn	<i>n.</i> a carriage with four wheels.
Wa ken	wā'-kn	<i>v. a.</i> to rouse from sleep.
Wain scot	wën'-skut	<i>n.</i> covering of a wall.
Waist coat	wes'-köt	<i>n.</i> a garment.
Wan ton	wön'-tûn	<i>a.</i> frolicsome.
War den	wâr'-dn	<i>n.</i> a keeper.
Ward robe	wârd'-rôbe	<i>n.</i> a place for clothes.
War fare	wâr'-fâre	<i>n.</i> military service.
Ware house	wâre'-house	<i>n.</i> a storehouse of merchandize.
War rant	wör'-rânt	<i>n.</i> a written order.
Weap on	wëp'-pn	<i>n.</i> a war instrument.
Wea ver	wë'-vür	<i>n.</i> a cloth maker.
Wea sel	wë'-zl	<i>n.</i> a small quadruped.
Wel come	wël'-kûm	<i>n.</i> a kind reception.
Whis per	hwīs'-pür	<i>v. a.</i> to speak in a low voice.
Wick et	wīk'-it	<i>n.</i> a small gate.
Wil ful	wīl'-fûl	<i>a.</i> stubborn, resolute.
Wil low	wīl'-lō	<i>n.</i> a soft kind of wood.
Wo ful	wō'-fûl	<i>a.</i> sorrowful.
Wor ship	wür'-shīp	<i>v. a.</i> to adore.
Wor thy	wür'-rhē	<i>a.</i> deserving.
Wran gle	rāng'-gl	<i>n.</i> a quarrel.
Wres tle	rēs'-sl	<i>v. n.</i> to struggle.
Wretch ed	rētsh'-ēd	<i>a.</i> miserable.
Wrin kle	rīng'-kl	<i>v. a.</i> to contract into furrows.
Yel low	yěl'-lō	<i>a.</i> of a gold color.
Zeal ous	zël'-ûs	<i>a.</i> ardent.
Ze nith	zē'-nīth	<i>n.</i> the point overhead.
Zeph yr	zēf'-fēr	<i>n.</i> the west wind.

When the pupils have got thus far, they may next for the sake of change and variety, learn the first Section of *part second*;—and after that, a Section of *part first* and *part second* alternately.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt—pîne, pîn—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>		<i>Meanings.</i>
A ban don	ă-băn'-dün	<i>v. a.</i>	to forsake, to give up.
A bate ment	ă-bâte'-mënt	<i>n.</i>	the act of lessening.
Ab di cate	ăb'-dê-kâte	<i>v. a.</i>	to resign.
Ab hor rence	ăb-hôr'-rênce	<i>n.</i>	hatred.
A bol ish	ă-bôl'-ish	<i>v. a.</i>	to annul, to make void.
A bridg ment	ă-bridje'-mënt	<i>n.</i>	a work shortened.
Ab so lute	ăb'-sô-lûte	<i>a.</i>	not limited, unconditional.
A bun dance	ă-bun'-dânse	<i>n.</i>	plenty, more than enough.
A chieve ment	ăt-tshêve'-mënt	<i>n.</i>	the performance of an action.
Ac quain tance	ăk-kwân'-tânse	<i>n.</i>	knowledge of.
Ac cou tre	ăk-kô'-tûr	<i>v. a.</i>	to dress, to equip.
Ac cu rate	ăk'-kû-râte	<i>a.</i>	exact, without defect.
Ac know ledge	ăk-nôl'-lêdj	<i>v. a.</i>	to confess, to own.
Ac qui esce	ăk-kwê-êss'	<i>v. n.</i>	to assent, to rest in.
A cute ness	ă-kûte'-nêss	<i>n.</i>	sharpness.
A de quate	ăd'-ê-kwâte	<i>a.</i>	equal to, competent.
Ad mi ral	ăd'-mê-râl	<i>n.</i>	commander of a fleet.
Ad mis sion	ăd-mîsh'-shün	<i>n.</i>	entrance.
Ad mon ish	ăd-môn'-nîsh	<i>v. a.</i>	to warn, to reprove gently.
Ad van tage	ăd-vân'-tădjê	<i>n.</i>	profit, superiority.
Ad ver tize	ăd-vêr-tîze'	<i>v. a.</i>	to give public notice.
Ad vo cate	ăd'-vô-kâte	<i>n.</i>	a pleader.
Af fec tion	ăf-fek'-shün	<i>n.</i>	loving-kindness.
Af flu ence	ăf'-flû-ênce	<i>n.</i>	great wealth.
Ag gra vate	ăg'-gră-vâte	<i>v. a.</i>	to make worse.
Ag re gate	ăg'-grê-gâte	<i>n.</i>	sum of many parts.
Ag gres sor	ăg-grês'-sur	<i>n.</i>	an assaulter.
A gi tate	ăj'-ê-tâte	<i>v. a.</i>	to put in motion.
Ag o ny	ăg'-ô-nê	<i>n.</i>	violent pain.
A li en	ăle'-yên	<i>n.</i>	a foreigner.
Al i ment	ăl'-lê-mënt	<i>n.</i>	food.
Al li ance	ăl-lî'-ânse	<i>n.</i>	union, league.
Al lu sion	ăl-lû'-zhün	<i>n.</i>	a hint, an implication.
Am bi tion	ăm-bîsh'-ün	<i>n.</i>	desire to excel.
Am e thyst	ăm'-ê-thîst	<i>n.</i>	a gem of violet color.
Am pli tude	ăm'-plê-tûde	<i>n.</i>	largeness, copiousness.
Am pu tate	ăm'-pû-tâte	<i>v. a.</i>	to cut off a limb.
An ar chy	ăn'-ăr-kê	<i>n.</i>	want of government.
An ec dote	ăn'-êk-dôte	<i>n.</i>	secret history.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tub, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
An i mal	ăn'-ê-măl	<i>v.</i> any living creature.
An noy ance	ăn-noi'-ânse	<i>n.</i> that which hurts.
An nu al	ăn'-nû-ăl	<i>a.</i> yearly.
An te date	ăn'-tê-dâte	<i>v. a.</i> to date before the time.
An ti dote	ăn-tê-dôte	<i>n.</i> a medicine against poison.
Ap er ture	ăp'-ür-tshûre	<i>n.</i> an opening.
A pos tate	ă-pôs'-tâte	<i>n.</i> one who forsakes religion.
Ap o thegm	ăp'-ô-them	<i>n.</i> a remarkable saying.
Ap pen dix	ăp-pén'-diks	<i>n.</i> something added.
Ap per tain	ăp-pér-tâne'	<i>v. n.</i> to belong to.
Ap pren tice	ăp-pren'-tis	<i>n.</i> one bound to serve.
Ap pe tite	ăp'-pê-tîte	<i>n.</i> hunger, desire.
Ap pre hend	ăp-prê-hend'	<i>v. a.</i> to lay hold on.
A quat ic	ă-kwât'-ik	<i>a.</i> living in water.
A que duct	ăk'-kwê-duct	<i>n.</i> a canal along a bridge.
A que ous	ă'-kwê-üs	<i>a.</i> watery.
Ar du ous	ăr'-jû-üs	<i>a.</i> difficult, hard to do.
Ar gu ment	ăr'-gû-mént	<i>n.</i> a reason, a debate.
Ar te ry	ăr'-tûr-ê	<i>n.</i> a blood vessel.
Ar ti fice	ăr'-tê-fîs	<i>n.</i> trick, stratagem.
As cer tain	ăs-sér-tâne'	<i>v. a.</i> to make certain.
As sail ant	ăs-sâ'-lânt	<i>n.</i> he that attacks.
As su rance	ăsh-shû'-rânse	<i>n.</i> ground of belief.
A sy lum	ă-sî'-lum	<i>n.</i> a refuge.
At mo sphere	ăt'-mô-sfêre	<i>n.</i> the air.
A tro cious	ăt-trô'-shûs	<i>a.</i> very wicked.
Au di ence	ăw'-jê-ense	<i>n.</i> a hearing, hearers.
Au spi cious	ăw-spîsh'-üs	<i>a.</i> favorable.
Au tho rize	ăw'-thô-rîze	<i>a. a.</i> to give authority.
Av e nue	ăv'-ê-nû	<i>n.</i> an entrance.
Bank rupt cy	bănk'-rûp-sê	<i>n.</i> the state of a bankrupt.
Bar ba rism	băr'-bă-rizm	<i>n.</i> ignorance, cruelty.
Bay o net	bă'-yûn-nét	<i>n.</i> a short sword.
Beau te ous	bû'-tshê-us	<i>a.</i> fair, elegant in form.
Beau ti fy	bû'-tê-fî	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
Beg gar y	bêg'-gûr-ê	<i>n.</i> indigence.
Be hav ior	bê-hăve'-yûr	<i>n.</i> demeanor.
Be lie ver	bê-lê'-vûr	<i>n.</i> one that believes.
Be sprin kle	bê-sprînk'-kl	<i>v. a.</i> to sprinkle over.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Bev er age	bēv'-ūr-īdje	<i>n.</i> drink.
Big ot ry	bīg'-gūt-trē	<i>n.</i> blind zeal.
Bis sex tile	bīs-sēks'-tīl	<i>n.</i> leap-year.
Blun der buss	blūn'-dūr-būs	<i>n.</i> a short wide gun.
Bois ter ous	boīs'-tēr-ūs	<i>a.</i> stormy, turbulent.
Bo re as	bō'-rē-ās	<i>n.</i> the north wind.
Bot a nist	bōt'-ā-nīst	<i>n.</i> one skilled in plants.
Boun da ry	beun'-dā-rē	<i>n.</i> limit.
Boun te ous	boun-tehē-ūs	<i>a.</i> liberal, generous.
Bril lian cy	brīl'-yān-sē	<i>n.</i> lustre, splendor.
Cab in et	kāb'-īn-ēt	<i>n.</i> drawers for curiosities.
Cal cu late	kāl'-kū-lāte	<i>v. a.</i> to compute.
Cal i co	kāl'-ē-kō	<i>n.</i> a fine cotton stuff.
Cal um ny	kāl'-ūm-nē	<i>n.</i> slander.
Can di date	kān'-dē-dāte	<i>n.</i> a competitor.
Can o py	kān'-ō-pō	<i>n.</i> a covering over the head.
Ca pa ble	kā'-pā-bl	<i>a.</i> having power.
Ca pa cious	kā-pā'-shūs	<i>n.</i> wide, extensive.
Ca pri cious	kā-prīsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> whimsical, fanciful.
Car bun cle	kār'-būnk-kl	<i>n.</i> a jewel, a pimple.
Cas u ist	kāzh'-ū-īst	<i>n.</i> a settler of difficulties.
Cat a logue	kāt'-ā-lōg	<i>n.</i> list of names.
Cat e chism	kāt'-ē-kīzm	<i>n.</i> a book of questions
Cath o lic	kāth'-ō-līk	<i>a.</i> universal or general.
Cau tious ly	kāw'-shūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> in a wary manner.
Cav al ry	kāv'-āl-rē	<i>n.</i> horse troops.
Cav i ty	kāv'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> hollowness.
Cel e brate	sēl'-lē-brāte	<i>v. a.</i> to praise, to solemnize.
Cen tric al	sēn'-trīk-āl	<i>a.</i> placed in the centre.
Cer ti fy.	sēr'-tē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to make certain.
Ces sa tion	sēs-sā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a rest, a pause of hostility.
Cham o mile	kām'-ō-mīle	<i>n.</i> a bitter plant.
Cham pi on	tshām'-pē-ūn	<i>n.</i> a stout warrior.
Chan ce ry	tshān'-sūr-ē	<i>n.</i> the court of equity.
Chan de lier	shān-dē-lēr'	<i>n.</i> a branch for candles.
Char ac ter	kār'-āk-tūr	<i>n.</i> a mark, a good name.
Char i ty	tshār'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> alms, love.
Chas ti ty	tshās'-tē-tē	<i>n.</i> purity of the body.
Chi me ra	kē-mē'-rā	<i>n.</i> a wild fancy.

nör, mōve,—tûbe, tûb. fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Choc o late	tshök'-ō-lāte	<i>n.</i> the nut of the cocoa tree.
Cin na mon	sĭn'-nă-mŭn	<i>n.</i> a spice from <i>Ceylon</i> .
Cir cum spect	sĕr'-kŭm-spĕkt	<i>a.</i> cautious, watchful.
Cir cum vent	sĕr'-kŭm-vĕnt'	<i>v. a.</i> to deceive, to cheat.
Cit a del	sĭt'-ă-dĕl	<i>n.</i> a fortress.
Ei ta tion	sĭ-tă'-shun	<i>n.</i> a quotation, a summons.
Cit i zen	sĭt'-ĕ-zn	<i>n.</i> an inhabitant of a city.
Civ il ize	sĭv'-ĭl-ĭze	<i>v. a.</i> to make civil.
Clam or ous	klăm'-mŭr-ŭs	<i>a.</i> noisy, importunate.
Clan des tine	klăn-dĕs'-tĭn	<i>a.</i> secret, hidden.
Clar i fy	klăr'-ĕ-fĭ	<i>v. a.</i> to make clear.
Clem en cy	klĕm'-mĕn-sĕ	<i>n.</i> mercy.
Cler i cal	klĕr'-ĕ-kăl	<i>a.</i> relating to the clergy.
Co a lesce	kō-ă-lĕs'	<i>v. n.</i> to unite, to join.
Coch in eal	kŭtch'-ĭn-ĕl	<i>n.</i> a red insect.
Co e qual	kō-ĕ'-quăl	<i>a.</i> equal.
Co er cive	kō-ĕr'-sĭv	<i>a.</i> restraining.
Co gen cy	kō'-jĕn-sĕ	<i>n.</i> force, strength.
Cog ni zance	kŏg'-nĕ-zănse	<i>n.</i> notice.
Com mis sion	kŏm-mĭsh'-ŭn	<i>n.</i> a trust, a charge.
Com mit tee	kŏm-mĭt'-tĕ	<i>n.</i> a select company.
Com plai sant	kŏm-plĕ-zănt'	<i>a.</i> desirous to please.
Com pas sion	kŏm-păsh'-ŭn	<i>n.</i> pity, sympathy.
Com pen sate	kŏm-pĕn'-săte	<i>v. a.</i> to make amends.
Com pe tent	kŏm'-pĕ-tĕnt	<i>a.</i> adequate, qualified.
Com po nent	kŏm-pŏ'-nĕnt	<i>a.</i> forming a compound.
Com po sure	kŏm-pŏ'-zhŭre	<i>n.</i> calmness of mind.
Com pre hend	kŏm-prĕ-hĕnd'	<i>v. a.</i> to include.
Com pul sion	kŏm-pŭl'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> force.
Con cen trate	kŏn-sĕn'-trăte	<i>v. a.</i> to bring near the centre.
Con clu sion	kŏn-klŭ'-zhŭn	<i>n.</i> the end, the close.
Con de scend	kŏn-dĕ-sĕnd'	<i>v. a.</i> to comply, to yield.
Con do lence	kŏn-dŏ'-lĕnse	<i>n.</i> sympathy.
Con du cive	kŏn-dŭ'-sĭv	<i>a.</i> what may contribute.
Con fis cate	kŏn-fĭs'-kăte	<i>a.</i> forfeit.
Con gru ous	kŏng'-grŭ-ŭs	<i>a.</i> agreeable to.
Con jec ture	kĕn-jĕk'-tshŭre	<i>n.</i> guess.
Con ju gal	kŏn'-jŭ-găl	<i>a.</i> matrimonial.
Con se crate	kŏn'-sĕ-krăte	<i>v. a.</i> to make sacred.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Con sis tent	kön-sīs'-tēnt	<i>a.</i> not contradictory.
Con sum mate	kön-süm'-māte	<i>a.</i> complete, perfect.
Con ta gious	kön-tāj'-üs	<i>a.</i> infectious.
Con tin gent	kön-tīn'-jēnt	<i>a.</i> accidental.
Con tri tion	kön-trīsh'-un	<i>n.</i> penitence.
Cop per as	köp'-pür-ās	<i>n.</i> a kind of vitriol.
Coun ter feit	koun'-tūr-fīt	<i>a.</i> forged, fictitious.
Court li ness	kört'-lē-nēs	<i>n.</i> elegance of manners.
Crim i nal	krim'-ē-nāl	<i>a.</i> guilty.
Crit i cal	krit'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> exact, accurate.
Crit i cise	krit'-ē-cise	<i>v. a.</i> to pass judgment upon.
Crock er y	krök'-ür-ē	<i>n.</i> earthenware.
Crus ta ceous	krüs-tā'-shüs	<i>n.</i> shelly.
Crys tal lize	kris'-tāl-lize	<i>v. n.</i> to shoot into crystals.
Cul ti vate	kul'-tē-vāte	<i>v. a.</i> to improve.
Cyl in der	sil'-īn-dür	<i>n.</i> a long round body.
Dan ger ous	dāne'-jūr-üs	<i>a.</i> hazardous.
De can ter	de-kān'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a glass vessel.
De cep tion	dē-sēp'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of deceiving.
De ci pher	dē-sī'-für	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
De ci sive	dē-sī'-siv	<i>a.</i> deciding.
De cem ber	dē-sēm'-bür	<i>n.</i> the last month of the year.
Dec o rate	dēk'-kō-rāte	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
De co rum	dē-kō'-rüm	<i>n.</i> decency.
Ded i cate	dēd'-ē-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to devote.
De duc tion	dē-dük'-shün	<i>n.</i> an abatement.
De fault er	dē-fāwt'-ür	<i>n.</i> one deficient in duty.
De fec tive	dē-fēk'-tīv	<i>a.</i> imperfect.
Def i nite	dēf'-ē-nīt	<i>a.</i> limited.
De jec tion	dē-jēk'-shün	<i>n.</i> lowness of spirits.
Del i cate	del'-ē-kāte	<i>a.</i> fine, nice.
De li cious	dē-līsh'-üs	<i>a.</i> sweet, palatable.
De lin quent	dē-līng'-kwēnt	<i>n.</i> an offender.
De liv er	dē-liv'-ür	<i>v. a.</i> to give up.
De lu sive	dē-lū'-siv	<i>a.</i> apt to deceive.
De mean or	dē-mē'-nür	<i>n.</i> behavior.
De mol ish	dē-möl'-līsh	<i>v. a.</i> to destroy.
De mon strate	dē-mōn'-strāte	<i>v. a.</i> to prove beyond doubt.
Dem a gogue	dēm'-ā-gög	<i>n.</i> a ringleader.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tub, fùll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Den i zen	dën'-ē-zn	<i>n.</i> a freeman.
Den si ty	dën'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> closeness.
De par ture	dē-pär'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> a going away.
De port ment	dē-pört'-mënt	<i>n.</i> conduct, behavior.
Dep re cate	dēp'-prē-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to implore mercy of.
De ri sion	dē-rîzh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> scorn.
Der o gate	dēr'-ō-gāte	<i>v. a.</i> to lessen the worth of.
Des o late	dēs'-sō-lāte	<i>a.</i> without inhabitants.
Des pe rate	dēs'-pē-rāte	<i>a.</i> without hope, furious.
De spot ic	dē-spōt'-îk	<i>a.</i> absolute in power.
Des ti ny	dēs'-tē-nē	<i>n.</i> fate, doom.
Des ti tute	dēs'-tē-tûte	<i>a.</i> forsaken.
De tec tion	dē-ték'-shûn	<i>n.</i> a discovery.
De ten tion	dē-tën'-shûn	<i>n.</i> the act of detaining.
De ter mine	dē-tēr'-mîn	<i>v. a.</i> to fix, to settle.
De vel op	dē-vël'-ûp	<i>v. a.</i> to unfold.
De vi ate	dē'-vê-āte	<i>v. n.</i> to wander, to err.
De vo tion	dē-vô'-shûn	<i>n.</i> worship.
Dex ter ous	dëks'-tër-ûs	<i>a.</i> expert, active.
Di a dem	dî'-ă-dëm	<i>n.</i> a crown, a tiara.
Di a logue	dî'-ă-lög	<i>n.</i> a conversation.
Di a ry	dî'-ă-rē	<i>n.</i> a day-book, a journal.
Dif fi cult	dîf'fē-kült	<i>a.</i> not easy.
Dif fi dent	dîf'fē-dënt	<i>a.</i> not confident.
Dif fu sive	dîf'fû-sîv	<i>a.</i> copious, scattered.
Dig ni fy	dîg'-nē-fî	<i>v. a.</i> to honor.
Dil i gence	dîl'-ē-jēnse	<i>n.</i> industry.
Di men sion	dē-mën'-shûn	<i>n.</i> space, extent.
Di min ish	dē-mîn'-îsh	<i>v. a.</i> to lessen, to impair.
Di rec tion	dē-rëk'-shûn	<i>n.</i> order, command.
Dis a gree	dîs-ă-grē'	<i>v. n.</i> to differ.
Dis an nul	dîs-ăn-nûl'	<i>v. a.</i> to make void.
Dis ap point	dîs-ăp-pōint'	<i>v. a.</i> to defeat the expectation.
Dis ci ple	dîs-sî'-pl	<i>n.</i> a scholar.
Dis ci pline	dîs'-sē-plîn	<i>n.</i> rule of government.
Dis com pose	dîs-kôm-pôze'	<i>v. a.</i> to disorder, to disturb.
Dis cour age	dîs-kûr'-îdje	<i>v. a.</i> to depress.
Dis cov er	dîs-kûv'-ûr	<i>v. a.</i> to find out.
Dis cre tion	dîs-krësh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> prudence.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Dis cus sion	dīs-kūs'-shūn	<i>n.</i> examination.
Dis en gage	dīs-ēn-gājē'	<i>v. a.</i> to free from.
Dis heart en	dīs-hār'-tn	<i>v. a.</i> to discourage.
Dis lo cate	dīs'-lō-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to put out of joint.
Dis or der	díz-ör'-dür	<i>n.</i> confusion, distemper.
Dis sen tion	dīs-sén'-shūn	<i>n.</i> disagreement, strife.
Dis si pate	dīs'-sē-pāte	<i>v. a.</i> to disperse, to waste.
Dis ting uish	dīs-ting'-gwīsh	<i>v. n.</i> to perceive a difference.
Dis u nite	dīs-ū-nīte	<i>v. a.</i> to separate.
Di ur nal	dī-ūr'-nāl	<i>a.</i> daily.
Doc u ment	dök'-ū-mēnt	<i>n.</i> precept, direction.
Du bi ous	dū'-bē-uis	<i>a.</i> doubtful.
Du pli cate	dū'-plē-kāte	<i>n.</i> another of the same.
Du ra ble	dū'-rā-bl	<i>a.</i> lasting, strong.
Du ti ful	dū'tē-fūl	<i>a.</i> obedient.
Dyn as ty	dīn'-ās-tē	<i>n.</i> government.
Ea ger ness	ē'-gūr-nēs	<i>n.</i> order of inclination.
Eas ter ly	ēs'-tūr-lē	<i>a.</i> coming from the east.
Ec cen tric	ēk-sén'-trīk	<i>a.</i> irregular.
Ecs ta cy	ēks'-tā-sē	<i>n.</i> excess of joy.
Ed i fice	ēd'-ē-fīs	<i>n.</i> a building.
Ed u cate	ēd'-jū-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to bring up.
Ef fi cient	ēf-fīsh'-yēnt	<i>a.</i> causing effects.
Ef fi gy	ēf'-fē-jē	<i>n.</i> resemblance.
Ef ful gent	ēf-fūl'-jēnt	<i>a.</i> shining.
Ef fu sion	ēf-fū'-zhūn	<i>n.</i> a flowing out.
Eigh ti eth	āy'-tē-ēth	<i>a.</i> eight times ten.
E las tic	ē-lās'-tīk	<i>a.</i> springy.
E lec tion	ē-lēk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> choice.
El e gant	ēl'-ē-gānt	<i>a.</i> very neat.
El e ments	ēl'-ē-mēnts	<i>n.</i> first principles.
El e vate	ēl'-ē-vāte	<i>v. a.</i> to raise, to exalt.
El o quent	ēl'-ō-kwēnt	<i>a.</i> fluent in speech.
Em bar go	ēm-bār'-gō	<i>n.</i> a prohibition.
Em bar rass	ēm-bār'-rās	<i>v. a.</i> to perplex.
Em bas sy	ēm'-bās-sē	<i>n.</i> a public message.
Em bel lish	ēm-bēl'-līsh	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
Em bez zle	ēm-bēz'-zl	<i>v. a.</i> to steal privately.
Em e rald	ēm'-ē-rāld	<i>n.</i> a green stone.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Em i nence	ëm'-ê-nënse	<i>n.</i> height, celebrity.
E mo tion	ê-mô'-shün	<i>n.</i> disturbance of mind.
Em pha sis	ëm'-fâ'-sïs	<i>n.</i> force of pronunciation.
Em pow er	ëm-pou'-ür	<i>v. a.</i> to authorise.
Em u late	ëm'-û-lâte	<i>v. a.</i> to rival, to imitate.
En am el	ën-âm'-ël	<i>v. a.</i> to inlay colors
En cir cle	ën-sër'-kl	<i>v. a.</i> to surround.
En coun ter	ën-koun'-tür	<i>v. a.</i> to meet face to face.
En cum ber	ën-küm'-bür	<i>v. a.</i> to clog, to impede.
En e my	ën'-ê-mê	<i>n.</i> a foe, an opponent.
En er gy	ën'-êr-jê	<i>n.</i> force, vigor.
E ner vate	ê-nêr'-vâte	<i>v. a.</i> to weaken.
E nig ma	ê-nîg'-mä	<i>n.</i> a riddle.
En large ment	ën-lârgê'-mënt	<i>n.</i> increase, extension.
En ligh ten	ën-lî'-tn	<i>v. a.</i> to give light.
En li ven	ën-lî-vn	<i>v. n.</i> to make lively.
En mi ty	ën'-mê-tê	<i>n.</i> malice, ill-will.
E nor mous	ê-nôr'-müs	<i>a.</i> out of rule.
En ter prise	ën'-têr-prîze	<i>n.</i> an arduous attempt.
En ti tle	ën-tî'-tl	<i>v. a.</i> to give a claim to.
E pis tle	ê-pîs'-sl	<i>n.</i> a letter.
Ep i taph	êp'-ê-tâf	<i>n.</i> a tomb stone inscription.
Eq ui page	êk'-kwê-päge	<i>n.</i> furniture, retinue.
E qui poise	ê'-kwê-poîze	<i>n.</i> equality of weight.
Eq ui ty	êk'-kwê-tê	<i>n.</i> justice, impartiality.
Es cu lent	ês'-kû-lënt	<i>a.</i> eatable.
Es sen tial	ês-sën'-shäl	<i>a.</i> indispensably necessary.
Es ti mate	ês'-tê-mâte	<i>v. a.</i> to rate, to calculate.
E ter nal	ê-têr'-näl	<i>a.</i> of infinite duration.
E va sive	ê-vâ'-sîv	<i>a.</i> elusive.
Ev i dent	êv'-ê-dënt	<i>a.</i> plain, notorious.
Ex am ple	ëgz-âm'-pl	<i>n.</i> a pattern.
Ex cheq uer	ëks-tshêk'-ür	<i>n.</i> a court for revenues.
Ex clu sion	ëks-klû'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of shutting out.
Ex cur sion	ëks-kür'-shün	<i>n.</i> a ramble.
Ex hib it	ëgz-hîb'-ît	<i>v. a.</i> to offer to view.
Ex i gence	êk'-sê-jënse	<i>n.</i> need.
Ex pan sion	ëks-pän'-shün	<i>n.</i> extent.

Key.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt—pînc, pîn—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ex pli cit	ëks-plîs'-ît	<i>a.</i> plain, clear.
Ex pul sion	ëks-pûl'-shûn	<i>n.</i> the act of driving out.
Ex qui site	ëks'-kwê-zît	<i>a.</i> excellent.
Ex ten sion	ëks-tên'-shûn	<i>n.</i> the act of extending.
Ex tin guish	ëk-sîng'-gwîsh	<i>v. a.</i> to put out.
Ex trac tion	ëks-trâk'-shûn	<i>n.</i> lineage, decent.
Fab ri cate	fâb.-rê-kâte	<i>v. a.</i> to build, to forge.
Fa ce tious	fâ-sê'-shûs	<i>a.</i> gay, cheerful.
Fac ul ty	fâk'-ûl-tê	<i>n.</i> men of law, or physie.
Fal la cious	fâl-lâ'-shûs	<i>a.</i> deceitful, sophistical.
Fai li ble	fâl'-lê-bl	<i>a.</i> liable to error.
Fa nat ic	fâ-nât'-îk	<i>n.</i> an enthusiast.
Fan ci ful	fân'-sê-fûl	<i>a.</i> imaginative.
Fan tas tic	fân-tâs'-tîk	<i>a.</i> whimsical.
Fas ci nate	fâs'-sê-nâte	<i>v. a.</i> to bewitch.
Fa vor ite	fâ'-vûr-ît	<i>n.</i> an object of esteem.
Fel low ship	fêl'-lô-shîp	<i>n.</i> partnership.
Fem i nine	fém'-ê-nûn	<i>a.</i> female; soft, tender.
Fen ci ble	fên'-sê-bl	<i>a.</i> capable of defence.
Fe ro cious	fê-rô'-shûs	<i>a.</i> savage, fierce.
Fer til ize	fér'-tîl-lîze	<i>v. a.</i> to make fruitful.
Fer ven cy	fêr'-vê-sê	<i>n.</i> heat of mind.
Fes ti val	fês'-tê-vâl	<i>n.</i> relating to feast.
Fic ti tious	fîk-tî'h'-ûs	<i>a.</i> counterfeit, not true.
Fin i cal	fîn'-ê-kâl	<i>a.</i> nice, foppish.
Fir ma ment	fêr'-mâ-mënt	<i>n.</i> the sky.
Fis tu la	fîs'-tshû-lâ	<i>n.</i> a sinuous ulcer.
Flag e let	flâdjê'-ê-lêt	<i>n.</i> a small flute.
Fla gi tious	flâ-jîsh'-ûs	<i>a.</i> atrocious, wicked.
Flat te ry	flât'-tûr-ê	<i>n.</i> false praise.
Flex i ble	flêks'-ê-bl	<i>a.</i> pliant.
Fo li age	fô'-lê-âdje	<i>n.</i> leaves, tufts of leaves.
For ci ble	fôre'-sê-bl	<i>a.</i> strong, powerful.
For ge ry	fôre'-jûr-ê	<i>n.</i> falsification.
For ma tion	fôr-mâ'-shûn	<i>n.</i> the act of making.
For ti fy	fôr'-tê-fî	<i>v. a.</i> to strengthen.
For ti tude	fôr'-tê-tûde	<i>n.</i> strength of mind.
For tu nate	fôr'-tshû-nâte	<i>a.</i> lucky, happy.
Fran gi ble	frân'-jê-bl	<i>a.</i> easily broken.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oîl,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Fra ter nal	frä-tër'-näl	<i>a.</i> brotherly.
Frat re cide	frät'-rê-sîde	<i>n.</i> the murder of a brother.
Frau du lent	frâw'-dû-lënt	<i>a.</i> full of artifice.
Friv o lous	friv'-ô-lüs	<i>a.</i> trifling.
Fru i tion	frû-ish'-ün	<i>n.</i> enjoyment.
Fu gi tive	fû-jê-tiv	<i>a.</i> wandering, vagabond.
Fur ni ture	für'-nê-tshûre	<i>n.</i> articles for a house, &c.
Fu si ble	fû'sê-bl	<i>a.</i> capable of being melted.
Gal ax y	gäl'-lâk-sê	<i>n.</i> the milky way.
Gal lan try	gäl'-lân-trê	<i>n.</i> show, bravery.
Gal ler y	gäl'-lûr-ê	<i>n.</i> a balcony.
Gal lo way	gal'-lô-wâ	<i>n.</i> a small horse, a pony.
Gar ri son	gar'-rê-sn	<i>n.</i> a fortified place.
Gar ru lous	gâr'-rû-lüs	<i>a.</i> talkative.
Gas co nade	gäs'-kô-nâde	<i>n.</i> a boast.
Gen er al	jên'-êr-äl	<i>n.</i> a commander.
Gen er ate	jên'-êr-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to produce.
Gen er ous	jên'-êr-üs	<i>a.</i> bountiful, munificent.
Ge ni al	jê'-nê-äl	<i>a.</i> native, joyful.
Gen tle man	jên'-tl-măn	<i>n.</i> a man of strict honor.
Gen u ine	jên'-û-în	<i>a.</i> real.
Ger mi nate	jêr'-mê-nâte	<i>v. n.</i> to sprout, to bud.
Gi gan tic	îi-gân'-tîk	<i>a.</i> big, bulky, like a giant.
Glob u lar	glôb'-û-lâr	<i>a.</i> round, spherical.
Glo ri ous	glô'-rê-üs	<i>a.</i> noble, illustrious.
Gor man dize	gôr'-mân-dîze	<i>v. n.</i> to eat greedily.
Grad u ate	gräd'-û-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to mark with degrees.
Gran a ry	grăn'-ä-rê	<i>n.</i> a storehouse for corn.
Grat i fy	grät'-ê-fî	<i>v. a.</i> to please.
Grat i tude	grät'-ê-tûde	<i>n.</i> thankfulness.
Grav i ty	gräv'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> weight, seriousness.
Grid i ron	grîd'-î-ûrn	<i>n.</i> a portable grate.
Guar an tee	gâr-rân-tê'	<i>n.</i> one who secures.
Guar di an	gyâr'-dê-ân	<i>n.</i> a protector.
Gut tu ral	gût'-tshû-räl	<i>n.</i> pronounced in the throat.
Han di craft	hân'-dê-kraft	<i>n.</i> manual occupation.
Han di work	hân'-dê-würk	<i>n.</i> work of the hand.
Hand ker chief	hâng'-kêr-tshîf	<i>n.</i> a square of silk, cotton, &c.
Hap pi ly	hâp'-pê-lê	<i>ad.</i> fortunately.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīa.—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hap pi ness	háp'-pē-nēs	<i>n.</i> felicity.
Har bin ger	här'-bîn-jur	<i>n.</i> a forerunner.
Har mo ny	här'-mō-nē	<i>n.</i> concord, melody.
Harp si chord	härp'-sē-körd	<i>n.</i> a musical instrument.
Hem i sphere	hēm'-ē-sfēre	<i>n.</i> half a globe.
Haugh ti ness	hāw'-tē-nēs	<i>n.</i> pride, arrogance.
Heav i ness	hēv'-ē-nēs	<i>n.</i> dejection of mind.
Hem or rhage	hēm'-ō-rādje	<i>s.</i> a violent flux of blood.
Hep ta gon	hép'-tā-gōn	<i>n.</i> a figure of seven sides.
Her bal ist	her'-bā-list	<i>n.</i> one skilled in herbs.
He ro ic	hē-rō'ik	<i>n.</i> brave, gallant.
Her o ine	her'-ō-in	<i>n.</i> a female hero.
Hes i tate	hez'-ē-tāte	<i>v. a.</i> to be doubtful.
Hex a gon	hēks'-ā-gōn	<i>n.</i> a figure of six sides.
Hi ber nal	hī-bēr'-nāl	<i>a.</i> belonging to winter.
Hid e ous	hīd'-ē-us	<i>a.</i> dreadful, horrible.
High land er	hī'-lānd-ur	<i>n.</i> a native of mountains.
Hind er ance	hīn'dūr-ānse	<i>n.</i> impediment.
His to ry	hīs'-tūr-ē	<i>n.</i> an account of events.
Ho li ness	hō'-lē-nēs	<i>n.</i> sanctity, piety.
Hom i cide	hōm'-ē-cīde	<i>n.</i> a murderer, a manslayer.
Hon es ty	ōn'-nēs-tē	<i>n.</i> justice, truth, virtue.
Ho ri zon	hō-rī'-zōn	<i>n.</i> boundary of view.
Hor ri ble	hōr'-rē-bl	<i>a.</i> dreadful, terrible.
Horse man ship	hōrs'-mān-shīp	<i>n.</i> the art of riding.
Hos pi tal	ōs'-pē-tāl	<i>n.</i> a house for poor and sick.
Hu mane ly	hū-māne'-lē	<i>ad.</i> kindly.
Hu mor ous	yū'-mūr-ūs	<i>a.</i> jocular, capricious.
Hu ri cane	hur'-rē-kān	<i>n.</i> a dreadful tempest.
Hy a cinth	hī'-ā-sīnth	<i>n.</i> a plant, a precious stone.
Hyp o crite	hīp'-pō-krit	<i>n.</i> a dissembler.
I de a	ī-dē'-ā	<i>n.</i> a picture in the mind.
Id i ot	īd'-ē-ūt	<i>n.</i> a fool, a natural.
I ci cle	ī'-sīk-kl	<i>n.</i> a shoot of ice.
I dle ness	ī'-dl-nēs	<i>n.</i> sloth, laziness.
I do lize	ī'-dō-līze	<i>v. a.</i> to love to adoration.
Ig no ble	īg-nō'-bl	<i>a.</i> mean of birth.
Ig no rance	īg'-nō-rānse	<i>n.</i> want of knowledge.
Il le gal	īl-lē'-gāl	<i>a.</i> contrary to law.

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tub, fūll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Il lu sion	īl-lū'-zhūn	<i>n.</i> false show.
Il lus trate	īl-lūs'-trāte.	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
I ma gine	ē-mād'-jīn	<i>v. a.</i> to fancy.
Im bit ter	īm-bit'-tūr	<i>v. a.</i> to make bitter.
Im bol den	īm-bōl'-dn	<i>v. a.</i> to encourage.
Im i tate	īm'-ē-tāte	<i>v. a.</i> to copy.
Im ma ture	īm-mā-tūre'	<i>a.</i> not ripe.
Im mod est	īm-mōd'-dēst	<i>a.</i> wanting shame.
Im mor tal	īm-mōr'-tāl	<i>a.</i> never to die.
Im par tial	īm-pār'-shāl	<i>a.</i> equitable.
Im per fect	īm'-pēr'-fēkt	<i>a.</i> not complete.
Im pi ous	īm'-pē-ūs	<i>a.</i> wicked, profane.
Im ple ment	īm'-plē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a tool, a utensil.
Im pli cate	īm'-plē-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to entangle
Im pli cit	īm-plīs'-īt	<i>a.</i> entirely obedient.
Im por tant	īm-pōr'-tānt	<i>v.</i> momentous.
Im pris on	īm-prīz'-zn	<i>v. a.</i> to shut up.
Im pro per	īm-prōp'ūr	<i>a.</i> unfit, not just.
Im pru dent	īm-prō'-dēnt	<i>a.</i> indiscreet.
In cen tive	īn-sēnt'-īv	<i>n.</i> a motive.
In ces sant	īn-sēs'-sānt	<i>a.</i> unceasing.
In ci dent	īn'-sē-dēnt	<i>n.</i> an event, casualty.
In cite ment	īn-sīte'-mēnt	<i>n.</i> an incentive.
In clu sive	īn-klū'sīv	<i>a.</i> including.
In com mode	īn-kōm-mōde	<i>v. a.</i> to disturb.
In cul cate	īn-kūl'-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to impress.
In cum bent	īn-kūm'-bēnt	<i>a.</i> lying upon.
In de cent	īn-dē'-sēnt	<i>a.</i> unbecoming.
In di cate	īn'-dē-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to point out.
In di gent	īn'-dē-jēnt	<i>a.</i> poor, needy.
In di rect	īn-dē-rēkt'	<i>a.</i> not straight.
In do lent	īn'-dō-lēnt	<i>a.</i> careless, idle.
In duce ment	īn-dūse'-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a motive.
In dul gence	īn-dul'-jēnse	<i>n.</i> fondness, tenderness.
In dus try	īn'-dūs-trē	<i>n.</i> diligence.
In fa mous	īn'-fā-mūs	<i>a.</i> of bad fame.
In fan try	īn'-fān-trē	<i>n.</i> foot soldiers.
In fec tious	īn'-fēk'-shūs	<i>a.</i> contagious.
In fer nal	īn-fēr'-nāl	<i>v.</i> hellish.

KEY.—Fâte fât, fâr, fâll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In fi del	in'-fē-dēl	<i>n.</i> an unbeliever.
In fi nite	in'-fē-nīt	<i>a.</i> unbounded.
In flu ence	in'-flū-ēnse	<i>n.</i> power.
In he rent	in-hē'-rēnt	<i>a.</i> inborn.
In her it	in-hēr'-rīt	<i>v. a.</i> to possess as heir.
In hu man	in-hū'-mān	<i>a.</i> savage, cruel.
In junc tion	in-jūngk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a command, a precept.
In no cent	in'-nō-sēnt	<i>a.</i> free from guilt.
In qui ry	in-kwī'-rē	<i>n.</i> search.
In scrip tion	in-skrīp'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a title, writing.
In sin cere	in-sin'-sēre'	<i>a.</i> unfaithful.
In sip id	in-sīp'-īd	<i>a.</i> without taste.
In so lent	in'-sō-lēnt	<i>a.</i> haughty.
In sol vent	in-sōl'-vēnt	<i>a.</i> unable to pay.
In struc tion	in-strūk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> information.
In stru ment	in'-strū-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a tool.
In tel lect	in'-tēl-lēkt	<i>n.</i> the understanding.
In ter cede	in-tēr-sēd'	<i>v. n.</i> to mediate.
In ter cept	in-tēr-sēpt'	<i>v. a.</i> to obstruct.
In ter course	in'-tēr-kōrse	<i>n.</i> communication.
In ter est	in'-tēr-ēst	<i>n.</i> advantage, influence.
In ter fere	in-lēr-fēre'	<i>v. a.</i> to interpose, to meddle.
In ter im	in'-tēr-īm	<i>n.</i> mean time.
In ter nal	in-tēr'-nāl	<i>a.</i> inward.
In ter pret	in-tēr'-prēt	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
In ter rupt	in-tēr-rūpt'	<i>v. a.</i> to obstruct.
In ter sect	in-tēr-sēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to cut, to cross.
In ter scribe	in-tēr-skrībe'	<i>v. a.</i> to write between.
In ter perse	in-tēr-spērse'	<i>v. a.</i> to scatter
In ter val	in'-tēr-vāl	<i>n.</i> space between.
In trep id	in-trēp'-īd	<i>a.</i> fearless, daring, bold.
In tri cate	in'-trē-kāte	<i>a.</i> entangled, obscure.
In trin sic	in-trīn'-sīk	<i>a.</i> real, true, inward.
In tro duce	in-trō-dūse'	<i>v. a.</i> to bring in.
In vec tive	in-vēk'-tīv	<i>a.</i> satirical, abusive.
In vei gle	in-vē'gl	<i>v. a.</i> to wheedle, to allure.
In ven tion	in-vēn'-shūn	<i>n.</i> contrivance.
I sland er	ī-lānd-ūr	<i>n.</i> an inhabitant of an island.
I sin glass	ī-zīng-glās	<i>n.</i> a kind of glue.

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, tūll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings</i>
Jeop ar dy	jēp'-pūr-dē	<i>n.</i> hazard, peril.
Jes sa mine	jēs'-sā-mīn	<i>n.</i> a fragrant flower.
Joe u lar	jōk'-ū-lūr	<i>a.</i> given to joke.
Ju bi lee	jū-bē-lē	<i>n.</i> a public festivity.
Ju di cious	jū-dīsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> prudent, wise.
Ju ni or	jū'-nē-ūr	<i>a.</i> the younger.
Jus ti fy	jūs'-tē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to vindicate.
Ju ve nile	jū'-vē-nīl	<i>a.</i> young, youthful.
Ket tle drum	kēt'-tl-drum	<i>n.</i> a brass-bodied drum.
Kid nap per	kīl'-nāp-pūr	<i>n.</i> a stealer of human beings.
Kid ney bean	kīl'-nē-bēne	<i>n.</i> a kind of pulse.
King fish er	kīng'-fīsh-ūr	<i>n.</i> a beautiful bird.
Kings e vil	kīngz'-ē-vl	<i>n.</i> a scrofulous distemper.
Kins wo man	kīnz'-wām-ūn	<i>n.</i> a female relation.
Kitch en maid	kītsh'-īn-māde	<i>n.</i> a cookmaid.
Kna ve ry	nā'-vūr-ē	<i>n.</i> dishonesty.
Know a ble	nō'-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be known.
Know ing ly	nō'-īng-lē	<i>ad.</i> with skill.
Lab yr inth	lāb'-bē -īnth	<i>n.</i> a maze full of windings.
La cer ate	lās'-sēr-āte	<i>v. a.</i> to tear, to rend.
La con ic	lā-kōn'-īk	<i>a.</i> short, concise.
Lar ce ny	lār'-sē-nē	<i>n.</i> petty theft.
Las si tude	lās'-sē-tūde	<i>n.</i> weariness, fatigue.
Lat er al	lāt'-tēr-āl	<i>n.</i> belonging to the side.
Lat i tude	lāt'-tē-tūde	<i>n.</i> breadth, extent.
Lau da ble	lāw'-dā-bl	<i>a.</i> praiseworthy.
Laud a num	lōd'-dā-nūm	<i>n.</i> a sleeping potion.
Laugh a ble	lāf'-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> exciting laughter.
Lav en der	lāv'-vēr-dūr	<i>n.</i> a fragrant plant.
Leg a cy	lēg'-ā-sē	<i>n.</i> something left by will.
Le gal ize	lē'-gā'-ize	<i>v. a.</i> to make lawful.
Leg a tee	lēg-gā'-ē'	<i>n.</i> one who has a legacy left.
Leg a tor	lēg-gā'-tōr'	<i>n.</i> one who leaves legacies.
Le gi ble	lēd'-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be read.
Le gis late	lēd'-jī -lā'te	<i>v. a.</i> to enact laws.
Lei sure ly	lē'-zhūr-lē	<i>ad.</i> slowly.
Le ni ent	lē'-nē-ēt	<i>a.</i> softening.
Lep ro sy	lēp'-prō-sē	<i>a.</i> a loathsome disease.
Leth ar gy	lēth'-ār-jē	<i>n.</i> propensity to sleep.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Li a ble	lī'-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> subject to.
Lib er tine	lib'-bēr-tīn	<i>n.</i> a loose liver.
Lib er ty	lib'-bēr-tē	<i>n.</i> freedom.
Li bra ry	lī'-brā-rē	<i>n.</i> a collection of books.
Li cen tious	lī-sen'-shūs	<i>a.</i> unrestrained.
Lieu ten ant	lev-tēn'-nānt	<i>n.</i> a navy officer.
Lig a ture	līg'-gā-tūre	<i>n.</i> a bandage.
Lin e al	līn'-nē-āl	<i>a.</i> composed of lines.
Li que fy	līk'-kwē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to melt.
Li qui date	līk'-kwē-dāte	<i>v. a.</i> to lessen, to clear away.
Lit er al	līt'-tēr-āl	<i>a.</i> plain, not figurative.
Lit i gate	līt'-tē-gāte	<i>v. a.</i> to contest in law.
Li ti gious	lē-tīl'-jūs	<i>a.</i> quarrelsome.
Lon gi tude	lōn'-jē-tūde	<i>n.</i> length from east to west.
Lo qua cious	lō-kwā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> full of talk.
Lu cra tive	lū'krā-tīv	<i>a.</i> gainful, profitable.
Lu di crous	lū'-dē-krus	<i>a.</i> burlesque, merry.
Lu mi nous	lū'-mē-nūs	<i>a.</i> giving light.
Mag a zine	māg-gā-zēn'	<i>n.</i> a storehouse, a book.
Ma gis trate	māg-jīs-trāte	<i>n.</i> one invested with power.
Mag ni fy	māg'-nē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to make great.
Mag ni tude	māg'-nē-tūde	<i>n.</i> greatness.
Main ten ance	mēn'-tēn-ānse	<i>n.</i> support.
Mal a dy	māl'-ā-dē	<i>n.</i> a disease.
Ma li cious	mā-līsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> ill-disposed to any one.
Ma lig nant	mā-līg'-nānt	<i>a.</i> malicious, envious.
Ma ni ac	mā'-nē-āk	<i>n.</i> a mad person.
Man i fest	mān'-nē-fēst	<i>a.</i> plain.
Man i fold	mān'-nē-fōld	<i>a.</i> many in number.
Man u al	mān'-ū-āl	<i>n.</i> a small book.
Man u script	mān'-ū-skript	<i>n.</i> a book written.
Mar i ner	mār'-rīn-ūr	<i>n.</i> a sailor.
Mar i time	mār'-rē-tīm	<i>a.</i> relating to the sea.
Mar tyr dom	mār'-tūr-dūm	<i>n.</i> the death of a martyr.
Mas cu line	mās'-kū-līn	<i>a.</i> male; strong.
Mas quer ade	mās-kūr-rāde	<i>n.</i> a disguise.
Mas sa cre	mās'-sā-kūr	<i>n.</i> general murder.
Ma ste ry	mā'-stūr-ē	<i>n.</i> superiority.
Ma ter nal	māt-ēr'-nāl	<i>a.</i> motherly.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mat ri cide	măt'-trē-sīde	<i>n.</i> murder of a mother.
Me an der	mē-ăn'-dûr	<i>v. n.</i> to maze, to wind.
Me chan ic	mē-kăn'-nĭk	<i>n.</i> a workman in some art.
Med i cal	mĕd'-ĕ-kăl	<i>a.</i> physical.
Med i cine	mĕd'-dē-sĭn	<i>n.</i> prepared drugs.
Med i tale	mĕd'-ĕ-tāte	<i>v. a.</i> to plan ; <i>v. n.</i> to muse-
Me di um	mē'-jē-ŭm	<i>n.</i> a mean.
Mel o dy	mĕl'-lō-dē	<i>n.</i> sweetness of sound.
Me men to	mē-mĕn'-tō	<i>n.</i> a memorial.
Mem o ry	mĕm'-mŭr-ē	<i>n.</i> retention, recollection.
Men di cant	mĕn'-dē-kănt	<i>n.</i> a beggar.
Me ni al	mē'-nē-ăl	<i>a.</i> servile, slavish.
Mer can tile	mĕr'-kăn-tĭl	<i>a.</i> commercial.
Mer chan dise	mĕr'-tshăn-dĭze	<i>n.</i> traffick, wares.
Mer ci ful	mĕr'-sē-fŭl	<i>a.</i> compassionate.
Mer cu ry	mĕr'-kŭ-rē	<i>n.</i> quicksilver ; a planet.
Mer ri ment	mĕr'-rē-mĕnt	<i>n.</i> mirth.
Mes si ah	mĕs-sĭ-ă	<i>n.</i> the anointed, the Christ.
Me tal lic	mē-tăl'-lĭk	<i>a.</i> consisting of metal.
Mim ic ry	mĭm'-mĭk-rē	<i>n.</i> burlesque imitation.
Min er al	mĭn'-ĕr-ăl	<i>n.</i> a fossil body.
Mis ap ply	mĭs-ăp-plĭ'	<i>v. a.</i> to apply wrong.
Mis chie vous	mĭs'-tshē-vŭs	<i>a.</i> hurtful.
Mis cre ant	mĭs'-krē-ănt	<i>n.</i> a vile wretch.
Mis e ry	mĭz'-zŭr-ē	<i>n.</i> wretchedness.
Mit i gate	mĭt'-tē-gāte	<i>v. a.</i> to make milder.
Mod er ate	mōd'-dĕr-āte	<i>a.</i> temperate.
Moi e ty	mōi'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> half.
Mol li ent	mōl'-yĕnt	<i>a.</i> softening.
Mort ga ger	mōr-gā-jŭr'	<i>n.</i> he who gives a mortgage.
Mort ga gee	mōr-gā-jē'	<i>n.</i> he who receives a mortgage.
Moun tain ous	moun'-tĭn-nŭs	<i>a.</i> hilly.
Mu se um	mŭ-zē'-ŭm	<i>n.</i> a place for curiosities.
Mu si cal	mŭ'-zē-kăl	<i>a.</i> belonging to music.
Mu ta ble	mŭ'-tă-bl	<i>a.</i> subject to change.
Mu ti ny	mŭ'-tē-nē	<i>n.</i> insurrection, sedition.
Myr i ad	mĭr'-rē-ăd	<i>n.</i> ten thousand.
Mys te ry	mĭs'-tē-rē	<i>n.</i> a secret.
Nar ra tion	năr-ră-shŭn	<i>n.</i> history.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Nar ra tor	năr-râ'-tûr	<i>n.</i> a relater.
Nat u ral	nât'-tshû-râl	<i>a.</i> according to nature.
Nau se ate	nâw'-shê-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to loathe.
Nau ti cal	nâw'-tê-kâl	<i>a.</i> pertaining to sailors.
Nav i gate	nâv'-vê-gâte	<i>v. n.</i> to sail.
Nec tar ine	nek'-têr-în	<i>n.</i> a kind of plum.
Ne ga tion	nê-gâ'-shûn	<i>n.</i> a denial.
Ne ga tive	nêg'-gâ-tîv	<i>a.</i> denying.
Neg li gent	nêg'-lê-jênt	<i>a.</i> careless.
Neigh bor hood	nâ'-bûr-hûd	<i>n.</i> place adjoining.
Ni ce ty	nî'-sê-tê	<i>n.</i> great exactness.
Night in gale	nîte'-în-gâle	<i>n.</i> a bird that sings in the night.
No ble man	nô'-bl-mân	<i>n.</i> one of the nobility.
Noc tur nal	nök-tûr'-nâl	<i>a.</i> nightly.
Nom i nal	nöm'-mê-nâl	<i>a.</i> only in name.
Nom i nate	nöm'-mê-nâte	<i>v. a.</i> to name.
Non a gon	nôn'-ă-gôn	<i>n.</i> a figure of nine sides.
Non pa reil	nôn-pâ-rêl'	<i>n.</i> excellence unequalled.
No ta ble	nô'-tâ-bl	<i>a.</i> remarkable.
No ti fy	nô'-tê-fî	<i>v. a.</i> to make known.
Nour ish ment	nûr'-rish-mênt	<i>n.</i> food, sustenance.
Nov el ty	növ'-vêl-t ê	<i>n.</i> newness.
No vem ber	nô-vêm'-bûr	<i>n.</i> the eleventh month.
Nu di ty	nû'-dê-tê	<i>n.</i> nakedness.
Nul li fy	nûl'-lê-fî	<i>v. a.</i> to make void.
Nu mer al	nû'-mêr-âl	<i>a.</i> relating to number.
Nu tri tious	nû-trîsh'-ûs	<i>a.</i> nourishing.
Ob du rate	ôb'-jû-râte	<i>a.</i> hard of heart.
O bei sance	ô-bâ'-sânse	<i>n.</i> an act of respect.
Ob e lisk	ôb'-ê-lîsk	<i>n.</i> a pyramid.
Ob jec tion	ôb-jêk'-shûn	<i>n.</i> opposition.
Ob la tion	ôb-lâ'-shûn	<i>n.</i> an offering.
O bli ging	ô-blî'-jîng	<i>n.</i> civil, respectful.
Ob lo quy	ôb'-lô-kwê	<i>n.</i> censorious speech.
Ob nox ious	ôb-nök'-shûs	<i>a.</i> liable, exposed.
Ob ser vance	ôb-zêr'-vânse	<i>n.</i> attention.
Ob sta cle	ôb'-stâ-kl	<i>n.</i> an obstruction.
Ob so lete	ôb'-sô-lête	<i>n.</i> out of use.
Ob sti nate	ôb'-stê-nât	<i>a.</i> stubborn.

nör, mōve—tūbe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ob struc tion	öb-strük-'shün	<i>n.</i> an impediment.
Ob tru sion	öb-trö'-zhün	<i>n.</i> the act of obtruding.
Ob vi ous	öb'-vê-üs	<i>a.</i> evident.
Oc ca sion	ök-kä'-zhün	<i>n.</i> a casual exigence.
Oc cu py	ök'-kū-pī	<i>v. a.</i> to possess.
Oc cur rence	ök-kür'-rēnse	<i>n.</i> an accidental event.
Oc ta gon	ök'-tä-gön	<i>n.</i> a figure of eight sides.
Oc ta vo	ök-tā'-vō	<i>a.</i> eight leaves in a sheet.
Oc u lar	ök'-kū-lär	<i>n.</i> known by the eye.
O di ous	ō'-jē-üs	<i>a.</i> hateful.
O dor ous	ō'-dür-üs	<i>a.</i> fragrant.
Of fen sive	öf-fēn'-siv	<i>n.</i> causing anger.
Of fer ing	öf'-für-rīng	<i>n.</i> a sacrifice.
Of fi cer	öf'-fē-sur	<i>n.</i> a man in office.
Of fi cious	öf-fīsh'-üs	<i>a.</i> kind, over forward.
Om in ous	öm'-mā-üs	<i>a.</i> foreboding.
Op er ate	öp'-pēr-āte	<i>v. n.</i> to act.
Oph thal mic	öp-thäl'-mīk	<i>a.</i> relating to the eye.
Op pres sion	öp-prēsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> the act of oppressing.
O pi um	ō'-pē-üm	<i>n.</i> a sleeping draught.
Op ti cian	op-tīsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> one skilled in optics.
Op po nent	öp-pō'-nēnt	<i>n.</i> one who opposes.
Op por tune	öp-pör-tūne'	<i>a.</i> seasonable.
Op u lent	öp'-pū-lēnt	<i>a.</i> rich, wealthy.
Or a tor	ör'-rä-tür	<i>n.</i> an eloquent speaker.
Or ches tra	ör-kēs'-trä	<i>n.</i> place for musicians.
O re ent	ō'-rē-ēnt	<i>n.</i> the east.
Or i gin	ör'-rē-jīn	<i>n.</i> beginning.
Or tho dox	ör'-thō-döks	<i>a.</i> sound in opinion.
Out ra geous	out-rā'-jūs	<i>a.</i> violent, furious.
O ver plus	ō'-vür-plüs	<i>n.</i> surplus, remainder.
O ver ture	ō'-vēr-tshüre	<i>n.</i> opening, proposal.
Pa ci fy	päs'-sē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to appease.
Pa geant ry	päd'-jün-trē	<i>n.</i> pomp, show.
Pal li ate	päl'-lē-āte	<i>v. a.</i> to cover with excuse.
Pal pa ble	päl'-pä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be felt.
Pal pi tato	päl'-pē-tāte	<i>v. n.</i> to beat as the heart.
Par a ble	pär'-ä-bl	<i>n.</i> a comparison.
Par a graph	pär'-rä-gräf	<i>n.</i> a distinct part of a discourse.

KEY.—Fâte, fât fâr, fäll.—mê, mêt—pîne, pîn—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Par a dise	pär'-rä-dîse	<i>n.</i> a place of felicity.
Par a mount	pär'-â-mount	<i>a.</i> superior.
Par a phrase	pär'-rä-frâze	<i>n.</i> an explanation.
Par a pet	pär'-rä-pêt	<i>n.</i> a wall breast high.
Par a site	pär'-â-sîte	<i>n.</i> a flatterer.
Par a sol	pär'-rä-sôle	<i>n.</i> a small umbrella.
Par i ty	pär'-rê-tê	<i>n.</i> equality.
Par lia ment	pär'-lê-mént	<i>n.</i> assembly of legislators.
Pas sen ger	päs'-sîn-jûr	<i>n.</i> a traveler.
Pas to ral	päs'-tûr-âl	<i>a.</i> rural.
Pas tur age	päs'-tsû-râdjé	<i>n.</i> pasture ground.
Pa ter nal	pä-tér'-näl	<i>a.</i> fatherly.
Pa thet ic	pä-thét'-tîk	<i>a.</i> affecting the passions.
P'a tri ot	pä'-trê-ût	<i>n.</i> a lover of his country.
Pat ro nise	pät'-trô-nîze	<i>v. a.</i> to protect.
Peace a ble	pêse'-â-bl	<i>a.</i> quiet.
P'ea san try	pëz'-zân-trê	<i>n.</i> country people.
Ped i gree	pëd'-dê-grê	<i>n.</i> genealogy.
Pel lu cid	pël-lû'-sîl	<i>a.</i> clear, transparent.
Pen al ty	pen'-näl-tê	<i>n.</i> punishment; a fine.
Pen e trate	pén'-nê-trâte	<i>v. a.</i> to pierce.
Pen ta gon	pén'-tä-gôn	<i>n.</i> a figure of five sides.
Pen ta teuch	pen'-tä-tûke	<i>n.</i> the five books of Moses.
Pen te cost	pén'-tê-kôste	<i>n.</i> a feast among the Jews.
Pen u ry	pén'-nû-rê	<i>n.</i> poverty, indigence.
Per di tion	pér'-dîsh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> destruction.
Per fec tion	pér'-fek'-shun	<i>n.</i> supreme excellence.
Per fi dy	për'-fê-dê	<i>n.</i> treachery.
Per fo rate	pér'-fô-râte	<i>v. a.</i> to bore.
Per il ous	per'-rîl-ûs	<i>a.</i> dangerous.
Per ju ry	pér'-jû-rê	<i>n.</i> a false oath.
Per ma nent	për'-inâ-nént	<i>a.</i> durable.
Per mis sion	pér'-mîsh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> allowance.
Per ni cious	për'-nîsh-ûs	<i>a.</i> destructive.
Per pe trate	për'-pê-trâte	<i>v. a.</i> to commit an ill act.
P'er qui site	per'-kwiz-ît	<i>n.</i> something more than wages.
Per se vere	për'-sê-vêre'	<i>v. n.</i> to pursue steadily.
Per ti nent	pér'-tê-nént	<i>a.</i> just to the purpose.
Pes ti lence	pës'-tê-lénse	<i>n.</i> the plague.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pet u lant	pět'-tshû-lănt	<i>a.</i> saucy, perverse.
Phleg mat ic	flëg'-mă-tîk	<i>a.</i> abounding in phlegm.
Phy si cian	fê-zîsh'-ăn	<i>n.</i> doctor of medicine.
Pic tur esque	pîk-tshûr-ěsk'	<i>a.</i> romantic scenery.
Pit e ous	pîts'h'-ě-üs	<i>a.</i> exciting pity, tender.
Plan ta tion	plăn-tă'-shûn	<i>n.</i> a place planted.
Plau si ble	plăw'-zě-bl	<i>a.</i> specious.
Plen a ry	plën'-ă-rě	<i>a.</i> full, complete.
Plen i tude	p'ën'-ně-tûde	<i>n.</i> fullness, completeness.
Pli a ble	plî'-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> easily bent, flexible.
Pol i cy	pöî'-lě-sě	<i>n.</i> the art of government.
Pol i tics	pöî'-lě-tîks	<i>n.</i> the science of government.
Pol y gon	pöî'-lě-gôn	<i>n.</i> a figure of many angles.
Pome gran ate	pûm-grăn'-năt	<i>n.</i> a tree,—or its fruit.
Pon der ous	pôn'-dûr-üs	<i>a.</i> heavy.
Por ta ble	pôr'-tă-bl	<i>a.</i> easily carried.
Port man teau	pört-măn'-tô	<i>n.</i> a traveling bag.
Pos i tive	pöz'-zě-tiv	<i>a.</i> confident.
Pre am ble	prě'-ăm-bl	<i>n.</i> preface.
Pre cau tion	prě-kăw'-shûn	<i>n.</i> caution beforehand.
Pre cep tor	prě-sěp'-tûr	<i>n.</i> a teacher.
Pre ci pice	prēs'-sě-pîs	<i>n.</i> a very steep place.
Pre dic tion	prě-dîk'-shûn	<i>n.</i> a prophecy.
Pre fer ment	prě-fér'-mënt	<i>n.</i> advancement.
Pre ju dice	prěd'-jû-dîs	<i>n.</i> prepossession.
Pre mi um	prě'-mē-ûm	<i>n.</i> a reward, a prize.
Pre ma ture	prě-mă-tûrě'	<i>a.</i> too early.
Pre sump tion	prě-zûm'-shûn	<i>n.</i> belief without proof.
Pre ten sion	prě-tén'-shûn	<i>n.</i> claim true or false.
Prev a lent	prěv'-vă-lěnt	<i>a.</i> having power, common.
Pre ven tive	prě-věnt'-iv	<i>n.</i> a preservative.
Pre vi ous	prě'-vê-üs	<i>a.</i> going before, prior.
Pri ma ry	prî'-mă-rě	<i>a.</i> first, principal.
Priv i lege	prîv'-vê-lîdje	<i>n.</i> peculiar advantage.
Pro ba ble	pröb'-bă-bl	<i>a.</i> likely.
Prob i ty	pröb'-ě-tě	<i>n.</i> honesty.
Pro di gious	prö-dîl'-jûs	<i>a.</i> amazing, astonishing.
Pro duc tive	prö-duk'-tîv	<i>a.</i> fertile, efficient.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pro fi cient	prō-fīsh'-ēnt	<i>n.</i> well instructed.
Pro pi tious	prō-pīsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> kind, favorable.
Pro vin cial	prō-vīn'-shāl	<i>a.</i> relating to a province.
Pru den tial	prō-dēn'-shāl	<i>a.</i> wise, prudent.
Pul ver ise	pūl'-vēr-īze	<i>v.n.</i> to reduce to powder.
Punc til ious	pūngk-tīl'-yūs	<i>a.</i> nice, exact.
Quack e ry	kwāk'-kūr-ē	<i>n.</i> mean acts in physic.
Quad ran gle	kwōd'-rāng-gl	<i>n.</i> a square.
Qua drat ic	kwā-drāt'-īk	<i>a.</i> belonging to a square.
Quad ru ped	kwōd'-drū-pēd	<i>n.</i> a four-legged animal.
Quad ru ple	kwōd'-drū-pl	<i>a.</i> fourfold.
Qual i fy	kwōl'-lē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to fit for any thing.
Qual i ty	kwōl'-lē-tē	<i>n.</i> character, rank.
Quan ti ty	kwōn'-tē-tē	<i>n.</i> weight or measure.
Quar rel some	kwōr'-rīl-sūm	<i>a.</i> easily irritated.
Quar ran tinc	kwōr-rān-tēn'	<i>n.</i> forty days.
Quar ter ly	kwōr'-tūr-lē	<i>ad.</i> once in a quarter.
Quench a ble	kwēnsh'-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be quenched.
Quer u lous	kwēr'-rū-lūs	<i>a.</i> habitually complaining.
Quick sil ver	kwīk'-sīl-vūr	<i>n.</i> a mineral, mercury.
Qui es cent	kwī-ēs'-sēnt	<i>a.</i> resting.
Qui et ness	kwī'-ēt-nēs	<i>n.</i> peace, calmness.
Quin tu ple	kwīn'-tū-pl	<i>a.</i> fivefold.
Ra di ant	rā'-dē-ānt	<i>a.</i> shining, emitting rays.
Ra di ate	rā'-dē-āte	<i>v.n.</i> to shine.
Ra di us	rā'-dē-ūs	<i>n.</i> semi-diameter.
Rail le ry	rāl'-lēr-ē	<i>n.</i> slight satire.
Ram i fy	rām'-mē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to separate into branches.
Rap tu rous	rāp'-tshūr-ūs	<i>a.</i> ecstatic, transporting.
Ra re fy	rā'-rē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to make thin.
Rasp ber ry	rāsp'-bēr-ē	<i>n.</i> a kind of fruit.
Rat i fy	rāt'-tē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to confirm.
Ra ti o	rā'-shē-ō	<i>a.</i> proportion.
Ra tion al	rāsh'-ūn-āl	<i>n.</i> having reason.
Ra ven ous	rāv'-vn-ūs	<i>a.</i> voracious.
Re ad mit	rē-ād-mīt'	<i>v.a.</i> to let in again.
Re al ize	rē'-āl-īze	<i>v.a.</i> to bring into being or act.
Re cep tion	rē-sēp'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of receiving.
Re ci pe	rēs'-sē-pē	<i>n.</i> a medical prescription.

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fūll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re ci tal	rē-sīt'-äl	<i>n.</i> rehearsal.
Rec og nise	rĕk'-kög-nīze	<i>v.a.</i> to acknowledge.
Rec ol lect	rĕk-köl-lĕkt'	<i>v.a.</i> to recover to memory.
Rec om mend	rĕk-köm-mĕnd'	<i>v.a.</i> to praise to another.
Rec on cile	rĕk'-kōn-sīle	<i>v.a.</i> to restore to favor.
Re cov er	rē-küv'-ür	<i>v.a.</i> to restore from sickness.
Rec re ate	rĕk'-krē-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to amuse.
Rec ti fy	rĕk'-tē-f i	<i>v.a.</i> to make right.
Rec ti tude	rĕk'-tē-tūde	<i>n.</i> uprightness.
Re demp tion	rē-dĕm'-shün	<i>n.</i> ransom, release.
Re duc tion	rē-dük'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of reducing.
Rē dun dance	rē-dün'-dänse	<i>n.</i> superfluity.
Re en force	rē-ĕn-förse'	<i>v.a.</i> to strengthen.
Ref er ence	rĕf'-fēr-ĕnse	<i>n.</i> relation, allusion to.
Re ful gent	rē-fül'-jĕnt	<i>a.</i> bright.
Re gard less	rē-gärd'-lēss	<i>a.</i> heedless, careless.
Re gi cide	rĕd'-jē-sīde	<i>n.</i> murder of a king.
Reg u lar	rĕg'-ū-lär	<i>a.</i> agreeable to rule.
Reg u late	rĕg'-ū-lāte	<i>v.a.</i> to adjust, to direct.
Re im burse	rē-īm-bürse'	<i>v.a.</i> to repay.
Re lin quish	rē-lĭng'-kwĭsh	<i>v.a.</i> to abandon, to quit.
Re luc tant	rē-lük'-tänt	<i>a.</i> unwilling.
Re mis sion	rē-mĭsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> abatement.
Ren dez vous	rĕn-dē-vōz'	<i>n.</i> meeting appointed.
Ren o vate	rĕn'-nō-vāte	<i>v.a.</i> to renew.
Rep ar tee	rĕp-pär-tē'	<i>n.</i> smart reply.
Re pent ance	rē-pĕnt'-änse	<i>n.</i> change of mind, penitence.
Re plen ish	rē-plĕn'-nĭsh	<i>v.n.</i> to fill.
Rep re sent	rĕp-prē-zĕnt'	<i>v.a.</i> to exhibit, to describe.
Rep ri mand	rĕp-prē-mänd'	<i>v.a.</i> to reprove.
Re pri sal	rē-pri'-zäl	<i>n.</i> a seizure in retaliation.
Re proach ful	rē-prōtsh'-fül	<i>a.</i> scurrilous, vile.
Rep ro bate	rĕp'-prō-bāte	<i>a.</i> lost to virtue.
Re pub lic	rē-püb'-lik	<i>n.</i> a commonwealth.
Re pug nant	rē-püg'-nänt	<i>a.</i> contrary.
Re qui site	rĕk'-wē-zĭt	<i>a.</i> necessary.
Re qui tal	rē-kwĭ'-täl	<i>n.</i> a reward.
Re sem blance	rē-zĕm'-blänse	<i>n.</i> likeness, similitude.
Re sent ment	rē-zĕnt'-mĕnt	<i>n.</i> deep sense of injury.

KEY.—Fâte fât, fär, fâll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nôt,

<i>Words</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Res er voir	rēz-ēr-vwör'	<i>n.</i> a place for water.
Res i dence	rēz'-ē-dēnse	<i>n.</i> place of abode.
Res i due	rēz'-zē-dū	<i>n.</i> the remaining part.
Re sist ance	rē-zist'-ānce	<i>n.</i> opposition.
Res o lute	rēz'-ō-lūte	<i>a.</i> firm, determined.
Re spect ful	rē-spēkt'-fûl	<i>a.</i> civil, ceremonious.
Re splen dent	rē-splēn'-dēt	<i>a.</i> bright, shining.
Re stric tion	rē-strīk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> limitation.
Ret i nue	rēt'-ē-nū	<i>n.</i> train of attendants.
Re tire ment	rē-tīre'-mēt	<i>n.</i> private abode.
Rev e nue	rēv'-ē-nū	<i>n.</i> income, annual profits.
Rev er ence	rēv'-ēr-ēnse	<i>n.</i> veneration.
Re vi sal	rē-vī-zāl	<i>n.</i> review, re-examination.
Ret ro grade	rēt'-trō-grāde	<i>a.</i> going backwards.
Ret o ric	rēt'-tō-rīk	<i>n.</i> power of persuasion.
Rheu ma tism	rō'-mā-tīzm	<i>n.</i> pain from acrid humors.
Righ te ous	rī'-tshē-ūs	<i>a.</i> just, honest, virtuous.
Ri ot ous	rī'-ūt-ūs	<i>a.</i> noisy, tumultuous.
Riv u let	rīv'-ū-lēt	<i>n.</i> a small river.
Ris i ble	rīz'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> exciting laughter.
Rose ma ry	rōze'-mā-rē	<i>n.</i> a plant.
Roy al ty	roi'-āl-tē	<i>n.</i> state of a king.
Ru mi nate	rô'-mē-nāte	<i>v.n.</i> to muse, to chew the cud.
Sac ra ment	sāk'-krä-mēt	<i>n.</i> a holy ordinance.
Sac ri fice	sāk'-krē-fīze	<i>n.</i> an offering.
Sa ga cious	sä-gā'-shus	<i>a.</i> quick of thought
Salt pe tre	sält-pē'-tūr	<i>n.</i> nitre.
Sanc ti fy	sängk'-tē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to make holy.
Sanc ti ty	sängk'-tē-tē	<i>n.</i> holiness, goodness.
Sar do nyx	sär'-dō-nīks	<i>n.</i> a precious stone.
Sa ti ate	sā'-shē-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to fill, to pall.
Sat ir ist	sät'-tūr-īst	<i>n.</i> one who writes satires.
Sat is fy	sät'-īs-fī	<i>v a.</i> to content.
Scan da lous	skän'-dä-lūs	<i>a.</i> disgraceful.
Scar i fy	skär'-rē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to lance.
Scep ti cal	skēp'-tē-kāl	<i>a.</i> doubting, disbelieving.
Scho las tic	skō-lās'-tīk	<i>a.</i> pertaining to the school.
Scor bu tic	skör-bū'-tīk	<i>a.</i> diseased with the scurvey.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tüb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Scor pi on	skör'-pē-ün	<i>n.</i> a venomous reptile.
Seru pu lous	skrô'-pū-lüs	<i>a.</i> nicely doubtful.
Seru ti ny	skrô'-tē-nē	<i>n.</i> inquiry, search.
Sec u lar	sëk'-kū-lür	<i>a.</i> relating to business.
Se di tious	sē-dish'-üs	<i>a.</i> factious with tumult.
Sed u lous	sëd'-ū-lüs	<i>a.</i> diligent.
Sen a tor	sën'-nä-tür	<i>n.</i> one of the senate.
Sen sa tion	sën-sä'-shün	<i>n.</i> perception by the senses.
Sen si ble	sën'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> wise, judicious.
Sen su al	sën'-shū-äl	<i>a.</i> carnal, fleshly.
Sen ten tious	sën-tën'-shüs	<i>a.</i> short and pithy.
Sen ti ment	sën'-tē-mënt	<i>n.</i> thought.
Sen ti nel	sën'-tē-nël	<i>n.</i> one who keeps guard.
Sep ar ate	sëp'-pär-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to divide.
Sep ul chre	sëp'-pül-kür	<i>n.</i> a grave, a tomb.
Ser a phim	sër'-rä-fim	<i>n.</i> one order of angels.
Sic a more	sik'-ä-möre	<i>n.</i> a tree with a broad leaf.
Sig nal ize	sig'-nä-l-ize	<i>v. a.</i> to make eminent.
Sig na ture	sig'-nä-türe	<i>n.</i> a mark, a name.
Sig ni fy	sig'-nē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to mean, to express.
Sim i le	sīm'-ē-lē	<i>n.</i> a comparison.
Sim ple ton	sīm'-pl-tün	<i>n.</i> a silly person.
Slov en ly	slüv'-vën-lē	<i>a.</i> negligent of dress, &c.,
Sol e cism	söl'-ē-sizm	<i>n.</i> impropriety in speech.
So li cit	sō-lis'-sīt	<i>v. a.</i> to entreat.
Sol i tude	söl'-lē-tüde	<i>n.</i> lonely life.
So lu tion	sō-lū'-shün	<i>n.</i> something dissolved.
So no reus	sō-nō'-rüs	<i>a.</i> loud, or high sounding.
Soph is try	söf'-fīs-trē	<i>n.</i> deceitful, reasoning.
Spe ci men	spës'-sē-mën	<i>n.</i> a sample.
Sov er eign	süv'-ër-ün	<i>a.</i> supreme in power.
Spec ta cle	spëk'-tä-kl	<i>n.</i> a show, a sight.
Spec ta tor	spëk'-tä'-tür	<i>n.</i> a looker on.
Spec u late	spëk'-kū-lâte	<i>v. a.</i> to consider attentively.
Spher i cal	sfër'-rē-käl	<i>a.</i> round, globular.
Spu ri ous	spū'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> not genuine.
Stam i na	stäm'-in-ä	<i>n.</i> first principles.
Stim u late	stīm'-mū-lâte	<i>v. a.</i> to excite.

KEY.—Fate, fat, fär, fäll,—mē, met,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Stip u late	stip'-pū-lāte	<i>v.n.</i> to bargain.
Strat a gem	strāt-tā-jēm	<i>n.</i> an artifice, a trick.
Straw ber ry	strāw'-ber-rē	<i>n.</i> a delicious fruit.
Stren u ous	stren'-ū-ūs	<i>a.</i> brave, bold, active.
Stu di ous	stū'-dē-ūs	<i>a.</i> given to study.
Stu pen dous	stū-pén'-dus	<i>a.</i> wonderful, amazing.
Sub ju gate	sub-jū-gāte	<i>v.a.</i> to conquer, to subdue.
Sub se quent	sub'-sē-kwent	<i>a.</i> following in train.
Sub stan tial	süb-stan'-shal	<i>a.</i> real, solid.
Sub ver sion	sub-vēr'-shun	<i>n.</i> overthrow, ruin.
Sub sti tute	sub'-stē-tūte	<i>n.</i> a deputy.
Sub ter fuge	süb'-tēr-fūdje	<i>n.</i> a shift, an evasion.
Suc ces sor	sük'-ses-sur	<i>n.</i> one that follows.
Suf fi cient	suf'-fish'-ent	<i>a.</i> enough.
Sur fo cate	suf'-fō-kāte	<i>v.a.</i> to smother, to choke.
Sug ges tion	süg-jes'-tshun	<i>n.</i> private hint.
Su i cide	sū'-ē-sīde	<i>n.</i> self-murder.
Sum ma ry	süm'-ma-rē	<i>a.</i> short, compendious.
Su per sede	sū-per-sēde'	<i>v.a.</i> to set aside.
Sur ger y	sur'-jér-ē	<i>n.</i> operations of a surgeon.
Sur vey or	sūr-vā'-ūr	<i>n.</i> a land measurer.
Syc o phant	sik'-ō-fānt	<i>n.</i> a flatterer.
Sym me try	sim'-mē-trē	<i>n.</i> proportion, harmony.
Sym pa thy	sim'-pā-thē	<i>n.</i> fellow-feeling.
Sym pho ny	sim'-fō-nē	<i>n.</i> harmony of sounds.
Syn a gogue	sin'-a-gōg	<i>n.</i> Jews' place of worship.
Sy nop sis	sē-nōp'-sis	<i>n.</i> a general view.
Ta cit ly	tās'-it-lē	<i>ad.</i> silently.
Talk a tive	tāwk'-ā-tiv	<i>a.</i> full of talk.
Tam a rind	tam'-mā-rind	<i>n.</i> an acid fruit.
Tan gi ble	tān'-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> perceptible by the touch.
Tan ta lize	tān'-tā-lize	<i>v.a.</i> to tease with false hopes.
Tant a mount	tānt'-ā-mount	<i>n.</i> equivalent.
Tech ni cal	tēk'-nē-kal	<i>a.</i> belonging to arts.
Te di ous	tē'-dē-us	<i>a.</i> tiresome.
Tem per ate	tēm'-pér-āte	<i>a.</i> moderate.
Tem po ral	tēm'-pō-rāl	<i>a.</i> measured by time.
Tem po rize	tēm'-pō-rīze	<i>v.n.</i> to delay.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oîl,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Temp ta tion	tēm-tā'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of tempting.
Ten a ble	tēn'-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be holden.
Te na cious	tē-nā'-shüs	<i>a.</i> inclined to hold fast.
Ten den cy	tēn'-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> direction, drift.
Ten e ment	tēn'-ē-mént	<i>n.</i> a dwelling house.
Ter ma gant	tēr'-mă-gänt	<i>n.</i> a scolding woman.
Ter mi nate	tēr'-mē-nāte	<i>v.a.</i> to bound, to end.
Ter ri ble	tēr'-rē-bl	<i>a.</i> dreadful.
Ter rif ic	tēr-rif'-fik	<i>a.</i> causing terror.
Ter ri fy	tēr'-rē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to fright.
Tes ta cious	tēs-tā'-shüs	<i>a.</i> consisting of shells.
Tes ta ment	tēs'-tā-mént	<i>n.</i> a will, the Bible.
Tes ta tor	tēs-tā'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who leaves a will.
Tes ti fy	tēs'-tē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to witness.
The a tre	thē--ă-tür	<i>n.</i> a play-house.
The o ry	thē'-ō-rē	<i>n.</i> speculation.
Tim or ous	tīm'-ur-üs	<i>a.</i> fearful, not bold.
To bac co	tō-bāk'-kō	<i>n.</i> a plant for smoking.
To geth er	tō-geTH'-ür	<i>ad.</i> in company.
Tol er ate	töl-ür-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to permit.
Top i cal	töp'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> local.
Trac ta ble	trak'-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> manageable, docile.
Trai tor ous	trā--tür-üs	<i>a.</i> treacherous, wicked.
Trans fig ure	trāns-fig'-yüre	<i>v.a.</i> to transform.
Trans gres sion	trāns-grēsh'-un	<i>n.</i> crime, fault.
Trans ma rine	trāns-mă-rēn'	<i>a.</i> found beyond sea.
Tran si ent	trān'-shē-ént	<i>a.</i> momentary.
Tran si tion	trān-sīzh'-un	<i>n.</i> passage over.
Tran sla tion	trān-slā'-shün	<i>n.</i> aversion, a removal.
Trans pa rent	trāns-pā'-rēnt	<i>a.</i> clear, pellucid.
Treach er ous	trētsh'-ēr-us	<i>a.</i> faithless, perfidious.
Tre men dous	trē-mēn'-düs	<i>a.</i> dreadful, horrible.
Trem u lous	trēm'-ū-lüs	<i>a.</i> trembling.
Tri bu nal	trī-bū'-näl	<i>n.</i> the seat of a judge.
True heart ed	trō-härt'-éd	<i>a.</i> honest, faithful.
Tu ber cle	tū'-bēr-kl	<i>n.</i> a small swelling.
Tu i tion	tū'-ish'-ün	<i>n.</i> instruction.
Tur bu lent	tür'-bū-lēnt	<i>a.</i> tumultuous.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, făr, fáll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Tur pen tine	tür'-pën-tīne	<i>n.</i> the gum of the pine.
Tur pi tude	tür'-pē-tūde	<i>n.</i> inherent vileness.
Tu te lage	tū'-tē-lādje	<i>n.</i> guardianship.
Typ i cal	tīp'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> emblematical.
Typ i fy	tīp'-ē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to show in emblem.
Tyr an ny	tīr'-răn-ē	<i>n.</i> severity.
Ul cer ous	ül'-sür-üs	<i>a.</i> afflicted with sores.
Ul ti mate	ül'-tē-măt	<i>a.</i> in the last resort.
Um brel la	üm-brël'-lă	<i>n.</i> a screen from rain.
Un a wares	ün-ă-wârz'	<i>ad.</i> unexpected.
Un bos om	ün-bûz'-üm	<i>v.a.</i> to disclose.
Unc tu ous	üag'-tshû-üs	<i>a.</i> fat, clammy, oily.
Un der go	ün-dür-gō'	<i>v.a.</i> to suffer.
Un der hand	ün-dür-händ'	<i>ad.</i> secretly, sneakingly.
Un der mine	ün-dür-mīne'	<i>v.a.</i> to dig under.
Un der stand	ün-dür-ständ'	<i>v.a.</i> to comprehend.
Un der take	ün-dür-tăke'	<i>v.a.</i> to engage with.
Un feign ed	ün-fänd'	<i>a.</i> real, sincere.
U ni form	yū'-nē-fōrm	<i>a.</i> agreeing together.
U ni ty	yū'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> agreement.
U ni verse	yū'-nē-vērse	<i>n.</i> all things whatever.
Un mind ful	ün-mīnd'-fûl	<i>a.</i> inattentive.
Un po lite	ün-pō-līte'	<i>a.</i> uncivil, not polished.
Un wor thy	ün-wür'-tnē	<i>a.</i> not deserving.
Up per most	üp'-pür-mōst	<i>a.</i> highest.
U su al	yū'zhū-ăl	<i>a.</i> common.
U surp er	yū-zürp'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who usurps.
Ut ter ance	üt'-tūr-ânse	<i>n.</i> pronunciation.
Va can cy	vă'-kăn-sē	<i>n.</i> empty space.
Va ca tion	vă-kă'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a recess; leisure.
Vac u um	văk'-ū-üm	<i>n.</i> space unoccupied.
Vag a bond	văg'-ă-bōnd	<i>n.</i> a vagrant.
Va ga ry	vă-gă'-rē	<i>n.</i> a wild freak.
Val i ant	văl'-yănt	<i>a.</i> brave, manly.
Van i ty	văn'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> mean pride.
Va ri ance	vă'-rē-ânse	<i>n.</i> discord, dissension.
Vas sal age	văs'-săl-ăje	<i>n.</i> servitude.
Ve ge tate	vəd'-jē-tâte	<i>v.n.</i> to grow as plants.

nör, môve—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ve he ment	vē'-hē-měnt	<i>a.</i> forcible.
Ve hi cle	vē'-hē-kl	<i>n.</i> a carriage.
Ven er ate	věn'-ēr-âte	<i>v.a.</i> to reverence.
Ven i son	věn'-ē-zn	<i>n.</i> the flesh of deer.
Ven om ous	věn'-üm-üs	<i>a.</i> poisonous.
Ven ti late	věn'-tē-lâte	<i>v.a.</i> to fan with wind.
Ven tur ous	věn'-tshūr-üs	<i>a.</i> daring, fearless.
Ver ba tim	vēr'-bā'-tīm	<i>ad.</i> word for word.
Ver di gris	vēr'-dē-grēs	<i>n.</i> the rust of copper.
Ver i fy	vēr'-ē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to prove true.
Ver i ty	vēr'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> truth.
Ver sa tile	vēr'-sā-tīl	<i>a.</i> changeable.
Ver si fy	vēr'-sē-fī	<i>v.n.</i> to make verses.
Ver te bre	vēr'-tē-būr	<i>n.</i> a joint of the back.
Ver ti cal	vēr'-tē-kāl	<i>a.</i> in the zenith.
Vet er an	vēt'-ūr-ăn	<i>n.</i> an old soldier.
Vice ge rent	vīse'-jē-rěnt	<i>n.</i> one entrusted with power.
Vic to ry	vīk'-tūr-ē	<i>n.</i> conquest.
Vi gi lant	vīl'-jīl-ânt	<i>a.</i> watchful.
Vig or ous	vīg'-ūr-üs	<i>a.</i> forcible, strong.
Vil i fy	vīl'-ē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to defame.
Vil la ger	vīl'-līd-jūr	<i>n.</i> an inhabitant of a village.
Vin di cate	vīn'-dē-kâte	<i>v.a.</i> to justify.
Vin dic tive	vīn'-dīk'-tiv	<i>a.</i> revengeful.
Vin e gar	vīn'-nē-gūr	<i>n.</i> wine grown sour.
Vi o late	vī'-ō-lâte	<i>v.a.</i> to injure.
Vi o lence	vī'-ō-lěnsē	<i>n.</i> force, an assault.
Vir tu ous	vēr'-tshū-üs	<i>a.</i> morally good.
Vir u lent	vīr'-ū-lěnt	<i>a.</i> poisonous, malignant.
Vis i ble	vīz'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be seen.
Vis u al	vīzh'-ū-āl	<i>a.</i> belonging to the sight.
Vi ti ate	vīsh'-ē-âte	<i>v.a.</i> to spoil.
Vit ri ol	vīt'-trē-ūl	<i>n.</i> a mineral salt.
Vi va cious	vē-vā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> long-lived, sprightly.
Vo ca tion	vō-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> trade, employment.
Vol a tile	vōl'-ā-tīl	<i>a.</i> flying, fickle.
Vo ra cious	vō-rā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> greedy to eat.
Wag ge ry	wāg'-ūr-ē	<i>n.</i> mischievous merriment.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Wag gon er	wâg'-un-ur	<i>n.</i> one who drives a waggon.
Wall flow er	wâll'-flou-ür	<i>n.</i> a fragrant plant.
Wan der ing	wôn'-dür-ing	<i>n.</i> mistaken way.
Wa ri ly	wâ'-rê-lê	<i>ad.</i> cautiously.
War ri or	wâr'-yür	<i>n.</i> a soldier.
Waste ful ness	wâste fûl-nës	<i>n.</i> prodigality.
Watch ful ness	wõtsh'-fûl-nës	<i>n.</i> vigilance.
Watch ma ker	wõtsh'-mâ-kur	<i>n.</i> a maker of watches.
Wa ter fall	wâ-tur-fâll	<i>n.</i> a cataract.
Weap on less	wép'-pn-lës	<i>a.</i> having no weapon.
Wea ri ness	wê'-rê-nës	<i>n.</i> lassitude.
Wea ri some	wê'-rê-süm	<i>a.</i> troublesome.
Weath er cock	wétH'-ür-kök	<i>n.</i> a vane or fane.
Weath er glass	wéTH'-ür-gläs	<i>n.</i> a barometer.
Wed nes day	wénz'-dê	<i>n.</i> 4th day of the week.
Well be ing	wél-bê'-ing	<i>n.</i> happiness.
West er ly	wést'-ür-lê	<i>a.</i> passing to the west.
Wharf in ger	hwör'-fîn-jür	<i>n.</i> one who attends a wharf.
Wheel bar row	hwêl'-bâr-rô	<i>n.</i> a carriage with one wheel.
Whim si cal	hwîm'-zê-kâl	<i>a.</i> capricious.
Whis per er	hwîs'-pür-ur	<i>n.</i> one that speaks low.
Whole some ness	hôle'-süm-nës	<i>n.</i> conduciveness to good.
Wick ed ness	wik'-îd-nës	<i>n.</i> corruption of manners.
Wil der ness	wil'-dür-nës	<i>n.</i> a desert.
Wil ful ness	wil'-fûl-nës	<i>n.</i> obstinacy, stubbornness.
Wil ling ness	wil'-lîng-nës	<i>n.</i> ready compliance.
Wit ti cism	wît'-tê-sizm	<i>n.</i> a mean attempt at wit.
Wo ful ly	wô'-fûl-ê	<i>ad.</i> sorrowfully.
Won der ful	wûn'-dür-fûl	<i>a.</i> admirable.
Wor thi ly	wur'-THê-lê	<i>ad.</i> suitably, justly.
Wretch ed ly	retsh'-êd-lê	<i>ad.</i> miserably, unhappily.
Yel low ish	yél'-lô-ish	<i>a.</i> approaching to yellow.
Yeo man ry	yô'-mân-rê	<i>n.</i> a body of yeomen.
Yes ter day	yês'-tûr-dâ	<i>n.</i> the day last past.
Yoke fel low	yôke'-fel-lô	<i>n.</i> companion in labor.
Youth ful ly	yôth'-fûl-ê	<i>ad.</i> in a youthful manner.
Zeal ous ly	zêl'-üs-lê	<i>ad.</i> with ardor.
Zo di ack	zô'-dê-äk	<i>n.</i> a great circle.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin. THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ab bre vi ate	ăb-brē'-vê-āte	v. a. to shorten, to abridge.
A bil i ty	ă-bîl'-ê-tē	n. power, skill.
Ab ro ga tion	ăb-rō-gā'-shûn	n. the repeal of a law.
Ab so lu tion	ăb-sō-lū'-shûn	n. acquittal.
Ab ste mi ous	ăb-stē'-mê-iis	a. temperate.
Ab sur di ty	ăb-sûr'-dê-tē	n. inconsistency.
A cad e my	ă-kād'-dê-mê	n. a place of education.
Ac cel er ate	ăk-sēl'-lûr-āte	v. a. to hasten.
Ac cep ta ble	ăk'-sép-tā-bl	a. grateful, pleasing.
Ac ces sa ry	ăk'-sēs-sā-rē	n. a helper, a. additional.
Ac ces si ble	ăk-sēs'-sē-bl	a. what may be come at.
Ac ci den tal	ăk-sē-dên'-tāl	a. happening by chance.
Ac com mo date	ăk-kôm'-mō--dāte	v. a. to supply, to suit.
Ac com pa ny	ăk-kûm'-pā-nē	v. a. to join with.
Ac cu mu late	ăk-kû'-mû-lāte	v. a. to heap together.
Ac cu ra cy	ăk'-kû-rā-sē	n. exactness.
Ac cu sa tion	ăk-kû-zā'-shûn	n. charge of a crime.
Ac qui es cence	ăk-kwē-ěss'-énse	n. assent, compliance.
Ac ri mo ny	ăk'-krē-mō-nē	n. sharpness.
Ac tion a ble	ăk'-shûn-ă-bl	a. punishable.
Ac tiv i ty	ăk-tîv'-ê-tē	n. nimbleness.
Ad min is ter	ăd-mîn'-nîs-tûr	v. a. to give, to afford.
Ad mi ra ble	ăd'-mê-rā-bl	a. wonderful.
Ad mis si ble	ăd-mîs'-sē-bl	a. proper, fit.
Ad o les cence	ăd-ō-lēs'-sênce	n. age after childhood.
Ad o ra tion	ăd-ō-rā'-shûn	n. worship.
Ad ven ti tious	ăd-vên-tîsh'-ûs	a. accidental.
Ad ver sa ry	ăd'-vēr-sā-rē	n. an opponent.
Ad ver si ty	ăd-vēr'-sē-tē	n. affliction.
Ad ver tise ment	ăd-vēr'-tîz-měnt	n. a public notice.
Ad u la tion	ăd-jû-lā'-shûn	n. flattery.
A e ri al	ă-ē'-rē-ăl	a. belonging to the air.
Af fec tion ate	ăf-fĕk'-shûn-āte	a. loving, tender.
Af fi da vit	ăf-fē-dā'-vîť	n. assertion upon oath.
Af fin i ty	ăf-fîn'-nē-tē	n. kindred, connexion.
Af fir ma tive	ăf-fēr'-mā-tîv	a. that which affirms
A jil i ty	ă-jîl'-ê-tē	n. activity.
A gi ta tion	ăj-ê-tā'-shûn	n. putting into motion.
A gree a ble	ă-grē'-ă-bl	a. suitable to.

KEY.—Fâte, fât fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt—pîne, pîn—nô, nôt.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ag ri cul ture	äg'-rê-cul-telhûre	<i>n.</i> tillage, husbandry.
Al a bas ter	äl'-ä-bäs-tür	<i>n.</i> soft marble.
A lac ri ty	a-läk'-krê-tê	<i>n.</i> cheerfulness.
A li en ate	älé'-yên-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to withdraw from.
Al le vi ate	äl-lé'-vê-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to make light.
Al low a ble	äl-low'-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> lawful.
Al ter a tion	äl-tür-ä'-shun	<i>n.</i> change.
Al ter na tive	äl-têr'-nä-tiv	<i>n.</i> the choice of two.
Al ter nate ly	äl-têr'-näte-lê	<i>ad.</i> by turns.
Am big u ous	äm-bîg'-û-ûs	<i>a.</i> having two meanings.
A mi a ble	ä'-mê-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> lovely, pleasing.
Am i ca ble	äm'-mê-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> friendly.
Am mu ni tion	äm-mû-nîsh'-un	<i>n.</i> stores for war.
Am phib i ous	äm-fîb'-ê-us	<i>a.</i> living in two elements.
A nal y sis	ä-näl'-lê-sîs	<i>n.</i> a separation of parts.
A nal o gy	ä-näl'-lô-jê	<i>a.</i> resemblance.
An ni hi late	än-nî'-hê-lâte	<i>v. a.</i> to reduce to nothing.
A nom a lous	ä-nöm'-ä-lûs	<i>a.</i> irregular.
A non y mus	ä-nön'-ê-mûs	<i>a.</i> without a name.
An tag o nist	än-täg'-ô-nîst	<i>n.</i> an opponent.
An te ce dent	än-tê-sê'-dênt	<i>a.</i> going before.
An ti ci pate	än-tîs'-ê-pâte	<i>v. a.</i> to foretaste.
An tip a thy	än-tîp'-ä-thê	<i>n.</i> a natural dislike.
Anx i e ty	äng-zî'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> uneasiness of mind.
A pol o gy	ä-pöl'-ô-jê	<i>n.</i> excuse. [sensation.
Ap o plex y	äp'-ô-plêk-sê	<i>n.</i> sudden deprivation of all
Ap pel la tion	äp-pêl-lâ'-shûn	<i>n.</i> name.
Ap pli ca ble	äp'-plê-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> suitable, proper.
Ap pli ca tion	äp-plê-kâ'-shûn	<i>n.</i> the act of applying.
Ap pre ci ate	äp-prê'-shê-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to value highly.
Ap pre hen sion	äp-prê-hên'-shûn	<i>n.</i> conception.
Ap pre hen sive	äp-prê-hên'-sîv	<i>a.</i> fearful.
Ap pro pri ate	äp-prô'-prê-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to set apart.
Ap prox i mate	äp-pröks'-ê-mâte	<i>v. n.</i> to approach.
Ar bi tra ry	är'-bê-trä-rê	<i>a.</i> despotic, absolute.
Ar chi tec ture	är'-kê-têk-tshûre	<i>n.</i> the art of building.
As per i ty	äs-pêr'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> roughness.
As sid u ous	äs-sîd'-jû-ûs	<i>a.</i> diligent.
As tren o my	äs-trôn'-nô-mê	<i>n.</i> science of the stars.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Au thor i ty	âw-thör'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> legal power.
A vail a ble	â-vâ'-lă-bl	<i>a.</i> profitable.
A vid i ty	ă-vîd'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> eagerness.
Av o ca tion	ăv-vô-kâ'-shun	<i>n.</i> business.
Bar ba ri an	bâr-bâ'-rê-ân	<i>n.</i> a man uncivilized.
Bat tal ion	băt-tăl'-yün	<i>n.</i> a body of soldiers.
Ba rom e ter	bă-rôm'-mê-tür	<i>n.</i> a weather-glass.
Ba sil i kon	bă-zîl'-ê-kôn	<i>n.</i> a healing salve.
Be a tif ic	bê-â-tîf'-ik	<i>a.</i> heavenly.
Be at i tude	bê-ăt'-ê-tûde	<i>n.</i> blessedness.
Ben e dic tion	bén-nê-dîk'-shün	<i>n.</i> a blessing.
Ben e fac tion	bén-ê-făk'-shun	<i>n.</i> a charitable gift.
Be nef i cence	bê-nêf'-ê-sênce	<i>n.</i> active goodness.
Ben e fi cial	bén-ê-fîsh'-ăl	<i>a.</i> advantageous.
Be nev o lence	bê-nêv'-vô-lênce	<i>n.</i> good will, kindness.
Be nig ni ty	bê-nîg'-nê-tê	<i>n.</i> actual kindness.
Bi en ni al	bî-ên'-nê-ăl	<i>a.</i> lasting two years.
Bi og ra phy	bî-ög'-gră-fê	<i>n.</i> history of men's lives.
Bril li an cy	brîl'-yân-sê	<i>n.</i> great brightness.
Cal ca re ous	kâl-kâ'-rê-üs	<i>a.</i> of the nature of lime.
Ca lam i ty	kă-lăm'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> misfortune.
Cal cu la tion	kâl-kû-lă'-shun	<i>n.</i> a computation.
Ca lum ni ate	kă-lüm'-nê-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to slander. [ter.
Ca pa ci ty	kă-păs'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> power, ability, charac-
Cap tiv i ty	kăp-tîv'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> bondage.
Car ic a ture	kâr-ik-ă-tshûre'	<i>n.</i> a ludicrous drawing.
Car nal i ty	kâr-năl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> grossness of mind.
Car niv o rous	kâr-nîv'-vô-rüs	<i>a.</i> flesh-eating.
Ca tas tro phe	kă-tăs'trô-fê	<i>n.</i> an unhappy event.
Cat er pil lar	kăt'-tür-pîl-lür	<i>n.</i> an insect.
Caul i flow er	köl'-lê-flou-ür	<i>n.</i> a species of cabbage.
Ce leb ri ty	sê-lêb'-brê-tê	<i>n.</i> fame.
Ce ler i ty	sê-lêr'-rê-tê	<i>n.</i> swiftness.
Ce les ti al	sê-lês'-tshăl	<i>a.</i> heavenly.
Cel i ba cy	sêl'-ê-bă-sê	<i>n.</i> single life.
Cen so ri ous	sên-sô'-rê-üs	<i>a.</i> given to censure.
Cen trif u gal	sên-trîf'-û-găl	<i>a.</i> flying from the centre.
Cen trip e tal	sên-trîp'-ê-tăl	<i>a.</i> tending to the centre.
Cer e mo ny	sêr'-ê-mô-nê	<i>n.</i> outward rite.

Key.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fáll,—mē, mēt—pîne, pîn—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cer tif i cate	sēr-tîf'-ē-kēt	<i>n.</i> a written testimony.
Cha lyb e ate	kă-lîb'-bē-ēt	<i>a.</i> containing iron.
Char i ta ble	tshâr'-ē-tă-bl	<i>a.</i> kind in giving alms.
Chi ca ne ry	shē-kă'-nür-ē	<i>n.</i> sophistry, wrangle.
Chi mer i cal	kē-mēr'-rē-kăl	<i>n.</i> imaginary.
Cir cu la tion	sēr-kū-lă'-shün	<i>n.</i> motion in a circle.
Cir cum fer ence	sēr-küm'-fē-rēnse	<i>n.</i> periphery, a circle.
Cir cum ja cent	sēr-küm-jă'-sënt	<i>a.</i> lying round.
Cir cum spec tion	sēr-küm-spék'-shün	<i>n.</i> caution.
Ci vil i ty	sē-vîl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> politeness.
Co ad ju tor	kō-ăd-jū'-tûr	<i>n.</i> a fellow helper.
Co ag u late	kō-ăg'-û-lâte	<i>v.a.</i> to curdle.
Co a li tion	kō-ă-lîsh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> union in one body.
Co ex is tence	kō-ēg-zîs'-tēnse	<i>n.</i> existence together.
Co in ci dence	kō-în'-sē-dēnse	<i>n.</i> concurrence.
Com bus ti ble	köm-büs'-tē-bl	<i>a.</i> susceptible of fire.
Com men su rate	köm-mēn'-shū-râte	<i>a.</i> equal to.
Com men ta ry	köm'-mēn-tă-rē	<i>n.</i> an exposition.
Com mis er ate	köm-mîz'-ēr-âte	<i>v.a.</i> to pity. [of.
Com mem e rate	köm-mēm'-mō-râte	<i>v.a.</i> to preserve the memory
Com mo di ous	köm-mō'-dē-üs	<i>a.</i> suitable.
Com mon al ty	köm'-mûn-ăl-tē	<i>n.</i> the common people.
Com mu ni cate	köm-mû'-nē-kâte	<i>v.a.</i> to impart to others.
Com mu ni ty	köm-mû'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> a society.
Com pa ra ble	köm'-pă-ră-bl	<i>a.</i> of equal regard.
Com par i son	köm-păr'-ē-sün	<i>n.</i> the act of comparing.
Com pas sion ate	köm-păsh'-ûn-âte	<i>a.</i> merciful.
Com pat i ble	köm-păt'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> suitable to.
Com pen di um	köm-pēn'-jē-ûm	<i>n.</i> an abridgment.
Com pe ti tion	köm-pē-tîsh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> rivalry.
Com pet i tor	köm-pēt'-ē-tûr	<i>n.</i> a rival.
Com pla cen cy	köm-plă'-sēn-sē	<i>n.</i> pleasure, civility.
Com pli ca tion	köm-plē-kă'-shün	<i>n.</i> a mixture.
Com pos i tor	köm-pöz'-ē-tûr	<i>n.</i> he who sets types.
Com pre hen sive	köm-prē-hēn'-sîv	<i>a.</i> capacious.
Com pu ta tion	köm-pû-tă'-shün	<i>n.</i> a calculation.
Con cav i ty	kön-kăv'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> hollowness.
Con ceiv a ble	kön-sē'-vă-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be understood.
Con cil i ate	kön-sîl'-yâte	<i>v.a.</i> to gain over.

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Con di tion al	kön-dish'-ün-äl	<i>a.</i> on certain terms.
Con fed er ate	kön-féd'-ër-äte	<i>v.a.</i> to combine.
Con fi den tial	kön-fē-dēn'-shäl	<i>a.</i> trusty.
Con fis ca tion	kön-fīs-kā'-shun	<i>n.</i> seizing private property.
Con fla gra tion	kön-flä-grā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a general fire.
Con for mi ty	kön-för'-mē-tē	<i>n.</i> compliance.
Con fu ta tion	kön-fū-tā'-shun	<i>n.</i> disproof.
Con ge ni al	kön-jē'-nē-äl	<i>a.</i> of the same nature.
Con grat u late	kön-gratsli'-ū-läte	<i>v.a.</i> to wish joy.
Con gre ga tion	köng-grē-gā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a church assembly.
Con nu bi al	kön-nū'-bē-al	<i>a.</i> matrimonial.
Con sci en tious	kön-shē-ēn'-shüs	<i>a.</i> exactly just.
Con spic u ous	kön-spik'-ū-üs	<i>a.</i> obvious to the sight.
Con spir a cy	kön-spīr'-ä-sē	<i>n.</i> a treasonable plot.
Con ster na tion	kön-stēr-nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> amazement.
Con sum ma tion	kön-süm-mā'-shün	<i>n.</i> completion, end.
Con tam i nate	kön-täm'-ē-näte	<i>v.a.</i> to defile.
Con tig u ous	kön-tig'-ū-üs	<i>a.</i> bordering upon.
Con tra dic tious	kön-trä-dik'-shüs	<i>a.</i> inconsistent.
Con tri bu tion	kön-trē-bū'-shün	<i>n.</i> voluntary subscription.
Con tro ver sy	kön'-trō-vēr-sē	<i>n.</i> dispute.
Con tu ma cy	kön'-tū-mā-sē	<i>n.</i> obstinacy.
Con va les cent	kön-vä-lēs'-sēnt	<i>a.</i> recovering.
Con ve ni ent	kön-vē'-nē-ēnt	<i>a.</i> suitable, proper.
Con viv i al	kön-viv'-yäl	<i>a.</i> social.
Cor rob o rate	kör-röb'-ō-räte	<i>v.a.</i> to strengthen.
Cre du li ty	krē-dū'-lē-tē	<i>n.</i> easiness of belief.
Cu ta ne ous	kū-tā'-nē-üs	<i>a.</i> relating to the skin.
De bil i tate	dē-bil'-ē-täte	<i>v.a.</i> to weaken.
De cla ma tion	dē-klä-mā'-shun	<i>n.</i> a harangue.
Dec la ra tion	dēk-klä-rā'-shün	<i>n.</i> affirmation.
De cliv i ty	dē-kliv'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> gradual descent.
Dec o ra tion	dēk-kō-rā'-shün	<i>n.</i> ornament.
Ded i ca tion	dēd-ē-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> address to a patron.
De du ci ble	dē-dū'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> collectible by reason.
De fin i tive	dē-tiv'-ē-tiv	<i>a.</i> positive.
De gen er ate	dē-jēn'-ēr-äte	<i>v.n.</i> to decay.
De lib er ate	dē-līb'-ēr-äte	<i>v.n.</i> to consider.
Del i ca cy	dēl'-ē-kā-sē	<i>n.</i> tenderness, nicity.

KEY.—Fāte fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
De lin e ate	dē-līn'-ē-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to describe.
De lir i ous	dē-līr'-ē-ūs	<i>a.</i> light-headed, raving.
De moc ra cy	dē-mōk'-krā-sē	<i>n.</i> government by the peo- [ple.
De nom i nate	dē-nōm'-ē-nāte	<i>v.a.</i> to name.
De pop u late	dē-pōp'-ū-lāte	<i>v.a.</i> to unpeople.
De pre ci ate	dē-prē'-shē-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to undervalue.
Dep re da tion	dēp-prē-dā'-shun	<i>n.</i> a robbing.
Der o ga tion	dēr-ō-gā'-shun	<i>n.</i> lessening.
Des o la tion	dēs-sō-lā'-shun	<i>n.</i> destruction.
Des pi ca ble	dēs'-pē-kā-bl	<i>a.</i> contemptible.
De spon den cy	dē-spōn'-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> despair.
Des ti na tion	dēs-tē-nā'-shun	<i>n.</i> purpose intended.
Des ul to ry	dēs'-ūl-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> unconnected.
De ter mi nate	dē-tēr'-mē-nāte	<i>a.</i> limited.
De tes ta ble	dē-tēs'-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> hateful.
Dev as ta tion	dév-ās-tā'-shun	<i>n.</i> waste, havoc.
Dex ter i ty	dēks-tēr'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> activity, skill.
Dil a tor y	dl'-ā-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> tardy, slow.
Dim i nu tion	dīm-mē-nū'-shun	<i>n.</i> the act of lessening.
Dis ad van tage	dīs-ād-vān'-tāje	<i>n.</i> loss, injury.
Dis con so late	dīs-kōn'-sō-lāte	<i>a.</i> without comfort.
Dis con tin ue	dīs-kōn-tīn'-ū	<i>v.a.</i> to leave off.
Dis crim i nate	dīs-krīm'-ē-nāte	<i>v.a.</i> to distinguish.
Dis par i ty	dīs-pār'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> inequality.
Dis pen sa tion	dīs-pēn-sā'-shun	<i>n.</i> distribution.
Dis qui si tion	dīs-kwē-zīsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> examination.
Dis sem i nate	dīs-sēm'-ē-nāte	<i>v.a.</i> to scatter as seed.
Dis so lu tion	dīs-sō-lū'-shun	<i>n.</i> a dissolving.
Di ver si fy	dē-vēr'-sē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to make different.
Di vin i ty	dē-vīn'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> theology
Do cil i ty	dō-sīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> aptness to be taught.
Dog mat i cal	dōg-māt'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> positive.
Do min i on	dō.mīn'-yūn	<i>n.</i> supreme power.
Du pli ci ty	dū-plīs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> deceit.
E con o my	ē-kōn'-ō-mē	<i>n.</i> frugality.
Ed u ca tion	ēd-jū-kā'-shun	<i>n.</i> instruction.
Ef fec tu al	ēf-fēk'-tshū-āl	<i>a.</i> productive of effects.
Ef fem i nate	ēf-fēm'-ē-nāte	<i>a.</i> womanish ; tender.
Ef fer ves cence	ēf-fēr-vēs'-sēnsē	<i>n.</i> heat by intestine motion.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ef fi ca cious	ěf-fě-kā'-shū :	<i>a.</i> effectual.
Ef fi ca cy	ěf'.fě-kā-sě	<i>n.</i> ability to effect.
Ef flo res cence	ěf-flō-rēs'-sěnsē	<i>n.</i> production of flowers.
Ef fron te ry	ěf-frūn'-těr-ē	<i>n.</i> impudence.
E lab o rate	ē-lāb'.ō-rāte	<i>a.</i> labored.
El e va tion	ēl-ē-vā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> height.
El o cu tion	ēl-ō-kū'-shūn	<i>n.</i> flow of language.
E lu ci date	ē-lū'-sē-dāte	<i>v.a.</i> to explain.
E ma ci ate	ē-mā'shē-āte	<i>v.n.</i> to pine, to waste.
Em bar ka tion	ēm-bār-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> putting on shipboard.
Em bar rass ment	ēm-bā'-rās-měnt	<i>n.</i> perplexity.
Em bel lish ment	ēm-běl'-lish-měnt	<i>n.</i> ornament.
E mol u ment	ē-mōl'-ū-měnt	<i>n.</i> profit.
E mer gen cy	ē-měr'.jěn-sē	<i>n.</i> pressing necessity.
Em phat i cal	ēm-fāt'-ik-āl	<i>a.</i> forcible, strong.
Em pov er ish	ēm-pōv'-ēr-īsh	<i>v.a.</i> to make poor
En co mi um	ēn-kō'-mē-ūm	<i>n.</i> panegyrick, praise.
En er get ic	ēn-ēr-jět'-ik	<i>a.</i> forcible, vigorous.
E nor mi ty	ē-nōr'-mē-tē	<i>n.</i> atrocious crime.
En thu si asm	ēn-thū'-zhē-ās-m	<i>n.</i> too great zeal.
E nu me rate	ē-nū'-mē-rāte	<i>v.a.</i> to reckon up singly.
Ep i cu rism	ēp'.ē-cū-rīzm	<i>n.</i> luxury.
E pit o me	ē.pīt'-ō-mē	<i>n.</i> an abridgment.
E qual i ty	ē-kwōl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> evenness.
E ques tri an	ē-kwēs'.trē-ān	<i>n.</i> skilled in riding.
E qui ta ble	ēk'-kwē-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> just.
E quiv a lent	ē-kwīv'.vā-lěnt	<i>a.</i> equal in value.
E quiv o cal	ē-kwīv'.vō-kāl	<i>a.</i> ambiguous.
E rad i cate	ē-rād'.ē-kāte	<i>v.a.</i> to root out.
Er ro ne ous	ēr-rō'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> full of errors.
Er u di tion	ēr-ū-dīsh'.ūn	<i>n.</i> deep learning.
Es ti ma tion	ēs-tē-mā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> opinion, regard.
E ter ni ty	ē-těr'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> endless duration.
Eu ro pe an	yū-rō-pē'-ān	<i>n.</i> a native of Europe.
E van ge list	ē-vān'.jē-līst	<i>n.</i> a writer of the gospel.
E vap o rate	ē-vāp'.ō-rāte	<i>v.a.</i> to fly away in fumes.
E the re al	ē thē'.rē-āl	<i>a.</i> celestial, heavenly.
Ex ag ge rate	ēgz-ā'ljē'.ē-rāte	<i>v.a.</i> to increase.
Ex as per ate	ēgz-ās'-pěr-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to provoke.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ex cla ma tion	eks.klä-mā'-shün	<i>n.</i> vehement outcry.
Ex cru ci ate	eks.kró'-shē-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to torment.
Ex e cra ble	эк'-sē-krä-bl	<i>a.</i> hateful.
Ex em pla ry	эгз'-ēm-plär-ē	<i>a.</i> worthy of imitation.
Ex ha la tion	eks-hä-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> rising in vapors.
Ex hi bi tion	eks-hē-bīsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> display.
Ex hil a rate	эгз-һil'-ä-räte	<i>v.a.</i> to make cheerful.
Ex on er ate	эгз-ön'-ēr-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to clear.
Ex or bi tant	эгз-ör'-bē-tānt	<i>a.</i> enormous.
Ex or di um	эгз-ör'-dē-üm	<i>n.</i> a formal preface.
Ex pec ta tion	эк-spēk-tā'-shun	<i>n.</i> the act of expecting.
Ex pa ti ate	эк-spā'-shē-āte	<i>v.n.</i> to range at large.
Ex pe di ent	eks-pē'-dē-ēnt	<i>a.</i> fit, proper.
Ex pe di tious	eks-pē-dīsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> speedy, quick.
Ex pi a tion	eks-pē-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> atonement.
Ex per i ment	eks-per'-ē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> trial of any thing.
Ex tem po re	eks-tēm'-pō-rē	<i>ad.</i> without premeditation.
Ex ten u ate	eks-tēn'-ū-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to lessen, to palliate.
Ex tra ne ous	eks-trā'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> foreign.
Ex trav a gance	eks-trāv'-ä-gānse	<i>n.</i> wastefulness.
Ex trim i ty	eks-trēm'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> the utmost point.
Ex u be rant	эгз-ū'-bē-rānt	<i>a.</i> abundant.
Fa cil i ty	fä-sil'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> easiness.
Fa mil i ar	fä-mil'-yār	<i>a.</i> affable.
Fas ci na tion	fäs-sē-nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> enchantment.
Fash ion a ble	fāsh'-ün-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> approved by custom.
Fas tid i ous	fäs-tīd'-ē-ūs	<i>a.</i> disdainful.
Fa tal i ty	fä-täl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> predestination.
Fa vor a ble	fā'-vūr-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> kind, propitious.
Feb ru a ry	fēb'-rūr-ä-rē	<i>n.</i> the second month.
Fe cun di ty	fē-kün'-dē-tē	<i>n.</i> fruitfulness.
Fe li ci ty	fē-līs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> happiness.
Fe lo ni ous	fē-lō'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> wicked, villainous.
Fe ro ci ty	fē-rōs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> fierceness.
Fer til i ty	fēr-tīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> abundance.
Fes tiv i ty	fēs-tīv'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> festival, mirth.
Fi del i ty	fē-dēl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> faithfulness.
Fig u ra tive	fīg'-ū-rā-tiv	<i>a.</i> not literal.
Flat u len cy	flätsh'-ū-lēn-sē	<i>n.</i> windiness, vanity.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Fluc tu a tion	flük-tshû-â'-shün	<i>n.</i> uncertainty.
Fo men ta tion	fô-mên-tâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> a partial bathing.
For mi da ble	för'-mê-dă-bl	<i>a.</i> terrible.
For tu i tous	för-tû'-ê-tüs	<i>a.</i> accidental.
Fra gil i ty	frâ-jîl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> brittleness.
Fra ter ni ty	frâ-têr'-nê-tê	<i>n.</i> brotherhood.
Fri gid i ty	frê-jîd'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> coldness.
Fru gal i ty	frû-gäl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> thrift, parsimony.
Ful mi na tion	fül'-mê-nâ-shün	<i>n.</i> a thundering.
Fu mi ga tion	fû-mê-gâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> scents raised by fire.
Fun da men tal	fün-dâ-mên'-täl	<i>a.</i> original.
Fu ne re al	fû-nê'-rê-äl	<i>a.</i> mournful, dark.
Fu tu ri ty	fû-tû'-rê-tê	<i>n.</i> time to come.
Ge lat in ous	jê-lät'-în-üs	<i>a.</i> formed into a jelly.
Gen er al ly	jên'-êr-äl-ê	<i>ad.</i> commonly.
Gen er a tion	jên-êr-â'-shün	<i>n.</i> an age.
Gen u ine ness	jên'-û-în-nêss	<i>n.</i> purity.
Ge og ra phy	jê-ög'-grä-fê	<i>n.</i> knowledge of the earth.
Ge om e try	jê-ôm'-mê-trê	<i>n.</i> science of quantity.
Ger mi na tion	jêr-mê-nâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> sprouting.
Ges tic u late	jês-tîk'-û-lâte	<i>v. n.</i> to use gesture.
Glo bos o ty	glô-bôs'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> roundness of form.
Gov er na ble	gûv'-ür-nâ-bl	<i>a.</i> manageable.
Gram mat i cal	gräm-mât'-ê-käl	<i>a.</i> correct composition.
Gra niv o rous	grä-nîv'-vô-rüs	<i>a.</i> eating grain.
Gra tu i tous	grâ-tû'-ê-tüs	<i>a.</i> voluntary.
Grat u la tion	grätsh-û-lâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> expression of joy.
Gre ga ri ous	grê-gâ'-rê-üs	<i>a.</i> going in flocks.
Ha bil i ment	hâ-bîl'-ê-mënt	<i>n.</i> dress.
Hab i ta ble	hâb'-ê-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> fit to be inhabited.
Hab i ta tion	hâb'-ê-tâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> place of abode.
Ha bit u al	hâ-bitsh'-û-äl	<i>a.</i> customary.
Har mo ni ous	hâr-mô'-nê-üs	<i>a.</i> musical.
Her i ta ble	hêr'-ê-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be enjoyed.
Hes i ta tion	hêz-ê-tâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> doubt.
Hi e rar chy	hî'-ê-râr-kê	<i>n.</i> sacred government.
Hil ar i ty	hê-lâr'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> cheerfulness.
His to ri an	hîs-tô'-rê-än	<i>n.</i> a writer of history.
Hon or a ble	ön'-nür-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> illustrious, noble.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt—pîne, pîn—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hor i zoa tal	hôr-ê-zôn'-tâl	<i>a.</i> level.
Hos pi ta ble	hôs'-j-ê-tâ-bl	<i>a.</i> kind to strangers.
Hu man i ty	hū-măn'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> nature of man.
Hos til i ty	hôs-tîl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> open war.
Hu mid i ty	hū-mîl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> moisture.
Hu mil i ty	hū-mîl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> modesty.
Hÿ me ne al	hī-mē-nē'-âl	<i>a.</i> pertaining to marriage.
Hÿ per bo le	hī-per'-bō-lê	<i>n.</i> exaggeration.
Hÿ poc ri cy	hē-pōk'-krē-sē	<i>n.</i> dissimulation.
Hÿ poth e sis	hī-poth'-ê-sis	<i>n.</i> supposition.
Hÿs ter i cal	hī-tēr'-rê-kâl	<i>a.</i> troubled with fits.
I den ti ty	ī-dên'-tê-tê	<i>n.</i> sameness.
I i o cy	ī-ē-ō-cē	<i>n.</i> want of understanding.
I dol a try	ī-dōl'-lā-trē	<i>n.</i> worship of images.
Ig no ra mus	īg-nō-rā-mūs	<i>n.</i> a foolish fellow.
I lib er al	ī-līb'-bêr-âl	<i>a.</i> not generous.
I lit er ate	ī-lī-tēr-âte	<i>a.</i> unlettered.
I la mi nate	ī-lī-mē-nâte	<i>v. a.</i> to enlighten.
I lus tri ous	ī-lūs'-trē-us	<i>a.</i> eminent, noble.
Im a ge ry	īm'-a-l-jér-rē	<i>n.</i> sensible representation.
Im mac u late	īm-māk'-kū-lâte	<i>a.</i> spotless.
Im me di ate	īm-mē-lê-ât	<i>a.</i> instant.
Im men si ty	īm-mên'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> infinity.
Im mu ta ble	īm-mū'-tâ-bl	<i>a.</i> unchangeable.
Im ped i ment	īm-pêl'-ê-mënt	<i>n.</i> hinderance.
Im pen i tent	īm-pên'-ê-tént	<i>a.</i> obdurate.
Im pe ri ous	īm-pē-rē-ūs	<i>a.</i> haughty.
Im per ti nence	īm-pēr'-tē-nēnse	<i>n.</i> folly, intrusion.
Im per vi ous	īm-per'-vê-ūs	<i>a.</i> unpassable.
Im pet u ous	īm-pétsh'-ū-us	<i>a.</i> violent, fierce.
Im pi e ty	īm-pī'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> wickedness.
Im pi ous ly	īm-pē-ūs-lê	<i>ad.</i> profanely.
Im pla ca ble	īm-plā-kā-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be pacified.
Im pol i tic	īm-pōl'-ê-tîk	<i>a.</i> imprudent
Im por tu nate	īm-pōl'-tshū-nâte	<i>a.</i> not to be
Im po si tion	īm-pō-zîsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> a cheat.
Im preg na ble	īm-prēg'-nā-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be taken.
Im prob a ble	īm-prōb'-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> unlikely.
Im prov i dent	īm-prōv'-ê-dént	<i>a.</i> thoughtless.

nör, môve—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, tuis.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Im pu ni ty	im-pû'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> freedom from punish.
Im pu ri ty	im-pû'-rē-tē	<i>n.</i> want of sanctity. [<i>ment.</i>
In ac cu rate	in-āk'-kû-rāte	<i>a.</i> not correct.
In ad e quate	in-ād'-ē-kwāte	<i>a.</i> not equal to.
In an i mate	in-ān'-ē-māte	<i>a.</i> void of life, inactive.
In at ten tive	in-āt-tēn'-tīv	<i>a.</i> careless, negligent.
In ca pa ble	in-kā'-pā-bl	<i>a.</i> unfit, incompetent.
In ces sant ly	in-sēs'-sānt-lē	<i>ad.</i> constantly.
In ci den tal	in-sē-dēn'-tāl	<i>a.</i> happening by chance.
In clem en cy	in-klēm'-mēn-sē	<i>n.</i> severity.
In cli na tion	in-klē-nā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> propensity.
In co he rent	in-kō-hē'-rēnt	<i>a.</i> inconsistent.
In com pe tent	in-kōm'-pē-tént	<i>a.</i> not adequate.
In con gru ous	in-kōng'-grō-ūs	<i>a.</i> unsuitable.
In cred i ble	in-krēd'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> surpassing belief.
In cu ra ble	in-kû'-rā-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be cured.
In de co rum	in-dē-kō'-rūm	<i>n.</i> unbecoming.
In del i ble	in-dēl'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be effaced.
In dem ni fy	in-dēm'-nē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to secure.
In di ca tion	in-dē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> mark, token, sign.
In dig ni ty	in-dīg'-nē-tē	<i>a.</i> contemptuous injury.
In dis cre tion	in-dīs-krēsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> imprudence.
In dus tri ous	in-dūs'-trē-ūs	<i>a.</i> diligent.
In fal li ble	in-fāl'-lē-bl	<i>a.</i> incapable of error.
In fe ri or	in-fē'-rē-ūr	<i>a.</i> lower in station.
In fir ma ry	in-fēr'-mā-rē	<i>n.</i> an hospital.
In flam ma ble	in-flām'-mā-bl	<i>a.</i> easily set on fire.
In flex i ble	in-flēkx'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be bent.
In fran gi ble	in-frān'-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be broken.
In gra ti ate	in-grā'-shē-āte	<i>v. a.</i> to put in favor.
In grat i tude	in-grāt'-tē-tūde	<i>n.</i> unthankfulness.
In gre di ent	in-grē'-jēnt	<i>n.</i> a component part.
In her it ance	in-hēr'-rit-ānce	<i>n.</i> possession.
In im i cal	in-īm'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> hostile, repugnant.
In i qui ty	in-ik'-kwē-tē	<i>n.</i> injustice, crime.
In i ti ate	in-īsh'-ē-āte	<i>v. a.</i> to enter, to instruct.
In no va tion	in-nō-vā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> change. [<i>tion</i>]
In oc u late	in-ōk'-kū-lāte	<i>v. a.</i> to propagate by inser-
In of fen sive	in-ōf-fēn'-siv	<i>a.</i> harmless, quiet.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In or di nate	în-ôr'-dê-nâte	<i>a.</i> irregular.
In qui e tude	în-kwî'-ê-tûde	<i>n.</i> disturbed state.
In quis i tive	în-kwîz'-ê-tîv	<i>a.</i> curious.
In sen si ble	în-sên'-sê-bl	<i>a.</i> imperceptible.
In sa ti ate	în-sâ'-shê-âte	<i>a.</i> greedy.
In sid i ous	în-sîd'-ê-ûs	<i>a.</i> treacherous.
In sin u ate	în-sîn'-nû-âte	<i>v.a.</i> to introduce gently.
In sol u ble	în-söl'-lû-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be dissolved.
In sti ga tion	în-stê-gâ-shûn	<i>n.</i> incitement to evil.
In sti tu tion	în-stê-tû-shûn	<i>n.</i> an establishment.
In stru men tal	în-strû-mên'-tâl	<i>a.</i> helpful.
In sur rec tion	în-sür-rêk'-shûn	<i>n.</i> a seditious rising.
In teg ri ty	în-têg'-grê-tê	<i>n.</i> honesty, fidelity.
In tel li gent	în-têl'-lê-jênt	<i>a.</i> knowing. [drink.
In tem per ance	în-têm'-pêr-ânse	<i>n.</i> excess in meat or
In ter ces sor	în-têr-ses'-sür	<i>n.</i> a mediator.
In ter dic tion	în-têr-dîk'-shûn	<i>n.</i> a prohibition.
In ter fe rence	în-têr-fê'-rênsê	<i>n.</i> an interpos ing
In ter mis sion	în-têr-mîsh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> cessation for a time.
In ter pre ter	în-têr'-prê-tür	<i>n.</i> a translator.
In ter ro gate	în-têr'-rô-gâte	<i>v.a.</i> to examine.
In ter rup tion	în-têr-rûp'-shûn	<i>n.</i> hindrance, stop.
In ti ma cy	în'-tê-mâ-sê	<i>n.</i> close familiarity.
In ti ma tion	în-tê-mâ'-shûn	<i>n.</i> a hint.
In tim i date	în-tîm'-ê-dâte	<i>v.a.</i> to make fearful.
In tox i cate	în-tôks'-ê-kâte	<i>v.a.</i> to make drunk.
In tri ca cy	în'-trê-kä-sê	<i>n.</i> perplexity.
In tu i tion	în-tû-îsh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> immediate perception.
In val i date	în-vâl'-ê-dâte	<i>v.a.</i> to weaken.
In ven tor y	în'-vên-tür-ê	<i>n.</i> a catalogue of goods.
In ves ti gate	în-ves'-tê-gâte	<i>v.a.</i> to search out.
In vet er ate	în-vêt'-têr-âte	<i>a.</i> old, long established.
In vid i ous	în-vid'-ê-ûs	<i>a.</i> envious.
In vig o rate	în-vîg'-gô-râte	<i>v.a.</i> to strengthen.
In vin ci ble	în-vîn'-sê-bl	<i>a.</i> unconquerable.
In vis i ble	în-vîz'-ê-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be seen.
In un da tion	în-ûn-dâ'-shûn	<i>n.</i> a flood.
I ras ci ble	î-räs'-sê-bl	<i>a.</i> disposed to anger.
Ir ra tion al	îr-râsh'-ô-nâl	<i>a.</i> void of reason.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ir rel e vant	ĩr-rĕl'-ĕ-vănt	a. unassisting.
Ir reg u lar	ĩr-rĕg'-gũ-lăr	a. not regular.
Ir res o lute	ĩr-rĕz'-zō-lûte	a. not determined.
I tin er ant	ĩ-tĩn'-nĕr-ănt	a. wandering.
Jan u ar y	jăn'-nũ-ăr-ĕ	n. the first month.
Ju ris dic tion	jũ-rĩs-dĩk'-shũn	n. legal authority.
Ju ris pru dence	jũ-rĩs-prũ'-dĕnse	n. the science of law.
Jus ti fi er	jũs'-tĕ-fĩ-űr	n. one who defends.
Kitch en gar den	kĩtsh'-ĩn-găr-dn	n. a garden for roots.
Knit ting nee dle	nĩt'-tĩng-nĕ-dl	n. a wire to knit with.
La bo ri ous	lă-bō'-rĕ-ũs	a. diligent in work.
Lam en ta ble	lăm'-mĕn-tă-bl	a. mournful.
Lam en ta tion	lăm-men-tă'-shũn	n. expression of sorrow.
La cer a tion	lăs-sĕr-ă'-shũn	n. the act of tearing.
Lap i da ry	lăp'-ĕ-dăr-ĕ	n. a dealer in gems.
Leg en da ry	lĕd'-jĕn-dă-rĕ	a. pertaining to a legend.
Le gal i ty	lĕ-găl'-ĕ-tĕ	n. lawfulness.
Le ger de main	lĕd'-jũr-dĕ-mănc'	n. slight of hand.
Le gis la tion	lĕd-jĩs-lă'-shũn	n. the act of giving laws.
Le git i mate	lĕ-jĩt'-tĕ-măte	a. born in marriage.
Le vi a than	lĕ-vĩ'-ă-thăn	n. the whale.
Li cen ti ate	lĩ-sĕn'-shĕ-ăte	n. a licensed person.
Lim i ta tion	lĩm-mĕ-tă'-shũn	n. restriction.
Li que fac tion	lĩk-kwĕ-făk'-shũn	n. the act of melting.
Lit er a ry	lĩt'-tĕr-ă-rĕ	a. relating to letters.
Lit er a ti	lĩt-tĕr-ră'-tĩ	n. the learned.
Lit er a ture	lĩt'-tĕr-ră-tũre	n. learning.
Lit i ga tion	lĩt-tĕ-gă'-shũn	n. suit of law.
Lo cal i ty	lō-kăl'-ĕ-tĕ	n. existence in place.
Lon gev i ty	lōn-jĕv'-ĕ-tĕ	n. long life.
Lo qua ci ty	lō-kwăs'-sĕ-tĕ	n. too much talk.
Lu mi na ry	lũ-mĕ-năr-rĕ	n. sun, moon.
Lux u ri ant	lũg-zũ'-rĕ-ănt	a. plenteous.
Lux u ri ous	lũg-zũ'-rĕ-ũs	a. voluptuous.
Mach i na tiou	măk-kĕ-nă'-shũn	n. artifice. [trate
Ma gis tra cy	măd'-jĩs-tră-sĕ	n. the office of a magis-
Mag nan i mous	măg-năn'-ĕ-mũs	a. great of mind.
Mag nif i cence	măg-nĩf'-fĕ-sĕnse	n. grandeur.
Ma hog a ny	mă-hōg'-ă-nĕ	n. a valuable wood.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt fār, fāl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ma jes ti cal	mă-jēs'-tē-kāl	a. stately.
Ma jor i ty	mă-jör'-ē-tē	n. the greater number.
Mal e fac tor	māl-lē-fāk'-tūr	n. a criminal.
Ma lev o lence	mă-lēv'-vō-lēnse	n. ill-will, malignity.
Ma lig ni ty	mă-līg'-nē-tē	n. malice.
Man age a ble	măn'-i-lje-ă-bl	a. governable.
Man i fēs to	măn-nē-fēs'-tō	n. public protestation.
Man u fac ture	măn-nū-fak'-tshūre	v.a. to make by art.
Man u mis sion	măn-nū-nūsh'-ūn	n. act of releasing slaves.
Mar ket a ble	măr'-kīt-ă-bl	a. such as may be sold.
Mas ti ca tion	mās-tē-kā'-shūn	n. the act of chewing.
Ma te ri al	mă-tē-rē-ăl	a. consisting of matter.
Mat ri mo ny	măt'-rē-mūn-ē	n. marriage.
Ma tu ri ty	mă-tū'-rē-tē	n. ripeness.
Mau so le um	māw-sō-lē'-ūm	n. a funeral monument.
Me chan i cal	mē-kăn'-ē-kāl	a. done by art.
Me dal li on	mē-dāl'-vūn	n. a large medal.
Me di a tor	mē-dē-ă'-tūr	n. an intercessor.
Me dic i nal	mē-dīs'-ē-nāl	a. power of healing.
Med i ta tion	mēd-ē-tā'-shūn	n. deep thought.
Mel an chol y	měl'-ăn-kōl-ē	a. gloomy.
Me li o rate	mē'-lē-ō-rāte	v.a. to make better.
Me lo di ous	mē-lō'-dē-ūs	a. musical.
Mem or a ble	mēm'-mūr-ă-bl	a. worthy of memory[mory
Mem o ran dum	mēm-mō-răn'-dūm	n. a note to help the me-
Me mo ri al	mē-mō'-rē-ăl	n. something to preserve
Mer ce na ry	mēr'-sē-nā-rē	n. a hireling. [memory.
Mer cu ri al	mēr-kū'-rē-ăl	a. containing quicksilver.
Me rid i an	mē-rīd'-ē-ăn	n. noon.
Met a mor phose	mēt-tă-mör'-fūs	v.a. to transform.
Me trop o lis	mē-tröp'-pō-līs	n. the chief city.
Mil i ta ry	mīl'-lē-tă-rē	a. warlike.
Min is te ry	mīn'-īs-tūr-ē	n. office, service.
Min is tra tion	mīn'-nīs-trā-shūn	n. agency.
Mi nor i ty	mē-nōr'-ē-tē	n. the smaller number.
Mi rac u lous	mē-rāk'-kū-lūs	a. done by miracle.
Mis an thro py	mīs-ăn'-thrō-pē	n. hatred of mankind.
Mis cal cu late	mīs-kāl'-kū-lāte	v.a. to reckon wrong.
Mis cel la ny	mīs'-sēl-lēn-ē	n. of various kinds.

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fūll,—oöl,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mis de mean or	mīs-dē-mē'-nūr	<i>n.</i> a petty offence.
Mis er a ble	mīz'-zūr.-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> unhappy. [religion.
Mis sion a ry	mīsh'-ün.-nār.-rē	<i>n.</i> one sent to propagate
Mod er a tion	möd.-dēr.-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> forbearance.
Mon u men tal	mön.-nū.-mēn'.-tal	<i>a.</i> memorial.
Mör tal i ty	mör.-tāl'.-lē.-tē	<i>n.</i> death. [ration.
Mu ni ci pal	mū.-nīs'.-sē.-pāl	<i>a.</i> belonging to a corpo-
Mu nif i cent	mū.-nīf'.-fē.-sēnt	<i>a.</i> liberal, generous.
Mu til la tion	mū.-tē.-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> deprivation of a limb.
Mu tu al ly	mū'-tshū.-äl.-lē	<i>ad.</i> reciprocally.
Mys te ri ous	mīs.-tē'-rē.-us	<i>a.</i> not to be understood.
Mý thol o gy	mē.-thöl'.-lō.-jē	<i>n.</i> system of fables.
Na tiv i ty	nā.-tīv'.-vē.-tē	<i>n.</i> birth.
Na tu ral ist	nāt'-tshū.-rāl.-ist	<i>n.</i> a student in physics.
Na vi ga ble	nāv'.-vē.-gā.-bl	<i>a.</i> passable for ships.
Na vi ga tion	nāv.-vē.-gā'-shün	<i>n.</i> art of steering a ship.
Ne ces sa ry	nēs'.-sēs.-sēr.-rē	<i>a.</i> needful.
Ne ces si ty	nē'.-sēs.-sē.-tē	<i>n.</i> want, compulsion.
Ne fa ri ous	nē.-fā'-rē.-us	<i>a.</i> wicked, abominable.
Ne go ti ate	nē.-gō'-shē.-āte	<i>v. n.</i> to treat with.
Neu tral i ty	nū.-trāl'.-ē.-tē	<i>n.</i> a state of indifference.
Nom i na tion	nöm.-mē.-nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a naming.
Non en ti ty	nön.-ēn'.-tē.-tē	<i>n.</i> nonexistence.
Non res i dence	nön.-rēs'.-sē.-dēse	<i>n.</i> failure of residence.
Non sen si cal	nön.-sēn'.-sē.-kāl	<i>a.</i> foolish, unmeaning.
No to ri ous	nō.-tō'-rē.-üs	<i>a.</i> publicly known.
Nu mer a tion	nū.-mēr.-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> art of numbering.
Ob du ra cy	öb'-jū.-rā.-sē	<i>n.</i> hardness of heart.
O be di ent	ō.-bē'.-jē.-ēnt	<i>a.</i> submissive, dutiful.
Ob li ga tion	öb.-lē.-gā'-shün	<i>n.</i> an engagement.
Ob lit er ate	öb.-līt'.-tēr.-rāte	<i>v. a.</i> to efface.
Ob liv i on	öb.-līv'.-vē.-ün	<i>a.</i> forgetfulness.
Ob se qui ous	öb.-sē'.-kwē.-üs	<i>a.</i> obedient.
Ob serv a ble	öb.-zēr'.-vā.-bl	<i>n.</i> remarkable.
Ob ser va tion	öb.-zēr.-vā'-shün	<i>n.</i> remark.
Ob sti na cy	öb'.-stē.-nā.-sē	<i>n.</i> stubbornness.
Ob strep er ous	öb.-strēp'.-pēr.-üs	<i>a.</i> loud, clamorous.
Oc ca sion al	ök.-kā'.-zhün.-äl	<i>a.</i> incidental.

Key.—Fâte, fât, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt—pine, pîn—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Oc cu pa tion	ök kû-pā'-shün	<i>n.</i> employment.
Of fi ci ate	öf-fish'-ē-âte	<i>v.n.</i> to perform for another.
Om nip o tent	öm-nîp'-pō-tënt	<i>a.</i> Almighty.
Ol i gar chy	öl'-lē-är-kē	<i>n.</i> aristocracy.
Om ni pres ent	öm-nē-préz'-ënt	<i>a.</i> present every where.
Op er a tion	öp-pēr-rā'-shün	<i>n.</i> the effect produced.
Op er a tive	öp'-pēr-rā-tiv	<i>a.</i> efficacious.
Op po si tion	öp-pō-zîsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> acting against.
Op pro bri ous	öp-prō'-brē-ūs	<i>a.</i> reproachful.
O rac u lar	ō-rāk'-kû-lär	<i>a.</i> uttering oracles.
Or a tor y	ör'-rā-tûi-ē	<i>n.</i> eloquence.
Or di na ry	ör'-dē-nā-rē	<i>a.</i> established.
O ri en tal	ō-rē-ën'-täl	<i>a.</i> eastern.
O ri gi nal	ō-rîl'-jē-näl	<i>n.</i> source, first copy.
O ri gi nate	ō-rîl'-jē-nâte	<i>v.a.</i> to begin.
Or na men tal	ör-nā-mën'-läl	<i>a.</i> giving beauty.
Or thog raph y	ör-thög'-gräf-ē	<i>n.</i> the art of spelling.
Or tho e py	ör'-thō-ē-pē	<i>n.</i> right pronunciation.
Os ten si ble	ös-tën'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> apparent.
Os ten ta tion	ös-tën-tā'-shün	<i>n.</i> outward show.
O vip a rous	ō-vîp'-pā-rūs	<i>a.</i> bringing forth eggs.
Pal at a ble	päl'-ät-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> pleasing to the taste.
Pal li a tion	päl-lē-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> extenuation.
Pal pi ta tion	päl-pē-tā'-shün	<i>n.</i> beating or panting.
Pan e gyr ic	pän-nē-jēr'-rîk	<i>n.</i> praise, encomium.
Par a lyt ic	pär-ä-lî'-tîk	<i>a.</i> having the palsy.
Par e gor ic	pär-ē-gör'-îk	<i>n.</i> medicine for a cough.
Pa ro chi al	pä-rō'-kē-äl	<i>a.</i> belonging to a parish.
Par si mon y	pär'-sē-mün-ē	<i>n.</i> frugality.
Par ti ci pate	pär-tîs'-sē-pâte	<i>v.a.</i> to partake, to share.
Par tic u lar	pär-tîk'-û-lür	<i>a.</i> singular, odd.
Pa tri ot ism	pä'-trē-üt-izm	<i>n.</i> love of country.
Pa vil i on	pä-vîl'-yün	<i>n.</i> a tent.
Pec u la tion	pëk-kû-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> robbery of the public.
Pe cu li ar	pē-kû'-lē-ür	<i>a.</i> particular.
Pe des tri an	pē-dēs'-trē-än	<i>n.</i> a foot traveler.
Pen e tra ble	pën'-nē-trä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be pierced.

nör, môve,—tûbe. tûb. fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sound's.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pen e tra tion	pën-nē-trā'-shün	<i>n.</i> sagacity.
Pen i ten tial	pën-nē-tén'-shäl	<i>a.</i> expressing penitence.
Pe nu ri ous	pē-nu'-iē-üs	<i>a.</i> niggardly.
Per ad ven ture	për-äd-vën'-tshûre	<i>ad.</i> perhaps, perchance.
Per am bu late	për-äm'-bû-lâte	<i>v. a.</i> to walk through.
Per cep ti ble	për-sép'-tē-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be seen.
Per emp to ry	për'-iēm tür-rē	<i>a.</i> absolute, prompt.
Per en ni al	për-ën'-nē-äl	<i>a.</i> perpetual.
Per fid i ous	për-fîd'-yüs	<i>a.</i> treacherous.
Per pet u al	për-pët'-tshû-äl	<i>a.</i> never ceasing.
Per pet u ate	për-pët'-tshû-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to make perpetual.
Per plex i ty	për-plëks'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> anxiety, intricacy.
Per se cu tion	për-sē-kû'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of persecuting.
Per se ve rance	për-sē-vē -iänse	<i>n.</i> steadiness in pursuit.
Per son a ble	për'-sün-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> handsome, graceful.
Per son al ly	për'sün-äl-tē	<i>ad.</i> in person.
Per spic u ous	për-spîk' kû-üs	<i>a.</i> clear, not obscure.
Per ti na cious	për-tē-nā-shüs	<i>a.</i> obstinate, constant.
Per tur ba tion	për-tür-bā'-shün	<i>n.</i> disquiet of mind.
Phe no me non	fē-nöm'-mē-nön	<i>n.</i> wonderful appearance.
Phil au thro py	fîl än -thō-pē	<i>n.</i> love of mankind.
Phi lol o gy	fē-löl'-lō-jē	<i>n.</i> criticism.
Phi los o phy	fē-lös'-sō-fē	<i>n.</i> knowledge.
Phys i cal ly	fîz'-zē-käl-lē	<i>ad.</i> according to nature.
Phle bot o my	flē-böl'-tō-mē	<i>n.</i> blood-letting.
Plu ral i ty	plû-räl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> more than one.
Po et i cal	pō-ët'-tē-käl	<i>a.</i> belonging to poetry.
Po lem i cal	pō-lēm'-mē-käl	<i>a.</i> controversial.
Pol i ti cian	pöl-lē-tîsh'-än	<i>n.</i> one skilled in politics.
Po lyg a my	pō-lîg'-gä-mē	<i>n.</i> plurality of wives.
Pom pos i ty	pöm-pös'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> affectation of pomp.
Pop u la tion	pöp-pû-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> number of people.
Pos te ri or	pös-tē'-iē-ür	<i>a.</i> happening after.
Pos ter i ty	pös-tër'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> descendants.
Prac ti ca ble	präk'-tē-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> performable.
Prag mat i cal	präg-mát -tē-käl	<i>a.</i> impertinent.
Pre ca ri ous	prē-kā -rē-üs	<i>a.</i> uncertain.

KEY.—Fâte făt, făr, fáll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pre ce den cy	prē-sē'-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> act of going before.
Pred a to ry	prēd'-dā.tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> robbing, plundering.
Pre cip i tate	prē-sīp'-pē-tāt	<i>a.</i> hasty, rash.
Pred e ces sor	prēd-ē.sēs'sūr	<i>n.</i> going before.
Pre des ti nate	prē-dēs'-tē-nāte	<i>v.a.</i> to appoint beforehand.
Pre dic a ment	prē-dīk'--kā.mēnt	<i>n.</i> class, state.
Pre di lec tion	prē-dē-lēk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> preference.
Pre dom i nate	prē-dōm'-mē-nāte	<i>v n.</i> to prevail.
Pre em i nence	prē-ēm'-mē-nēnse	<i>n.</i> superiority.
Pref a tor y	prēf'-fā.tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> introductory.
Pre ju di cial	prēd-jū-dīsh'-āl	<i>a.</i> hurtful.
Pre med i tate	prē-mēd'-ē-tāte	<i>v.n.</i> to think beforehand.
Pre par a tive	prē-pār'-rā.tīv	<i>a.</i> serving to prepare.
Pre pon der ate	prē-pōn'.dēr-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to outweigh.
Pre pos ter ous	prē-pōs'-tēr-ūs	<i>a.</i> absurd, wrong.
Pre rog a tive	prē-rōg'-gā.tīv	<i>n.</i> peculiar privilege.
Pres er va tion	prēz-zēr-vā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> act of preserving.
Pres i den cy	prēz'-zē-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> superintendence.
Pre sump tu ous	prē-zūm'-tshū-ūs	<i>a.</i> arrogant.
Pre var i cate	prē-vār'-rē-kāte	<i>v.n.</i> to cavil, to quibble.
Pre vi ous ly	prē'-vē-ūs.lē	<i>ad.</i> beforehand.
Pro ba tion er	prō-bā'-shūn-ūr	<i>n.</i> one who is on trial.
Pro cras tin ate	prō-krās'.tīn-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to defer, to delay.
Prof it a ble	prōf'-fīt.ā-bl	<i>a.</i> advantageous.
Pro fund i ty	prō-fūnd'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> depth of knowledge.
Pro gen i tor	prō-jēn'-īt-ūr	<i>n.</i> a forefather.
Prog nos ti cate	prōg-nōs'.tē-kāte	<i>v.a.</i> to foretel.
Pro hi bi tion	prō-hē-bīsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> act of forbidding.
Pro mis cu ous	prō-mīs'-kū-ūs	<i>a.</i> mingled.
Prom on tor y	prōm'-mūn.tūr-ē	<i>n.</i> a cape.
Pro pri e ty	prō-pri'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> fitness.
Prov o ca tion	prōv-ō.kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a cause for anger.
Qua dran gu lar	kwā-drān'.gū-lūr	<i>a.</i> square.
Qua dren ni al	kwā-drēn'.nē-āl	<i>a.</i> comprising four years.
Ques tion a ble	kwēs'-tshūn-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> doubtful.
Ra di a tion	rā-dē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> emission of rays.
Ra pid i ty	rā-pīd'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> velocity, swiftness.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re al i ty	rē-äl'-ē.tē	<i>n.</i> truth.
Re an i mate	rē-än'-nē.mâte	<i>v.a.</i> to revive. [thority.
Re bel li on	rē-bēl'.yûn	<i>n.</i> opposition to lawful au.
Re cip i ent	rē-sîp'.pē.ënt	<i>n.</i> the receiver.
Re cip ro cal	rē-sîp'.prō.cäl	<i>a.</i> mutual.
Rec ol lec tion	rēk.köl.lēk'.shün	<i>n.</i> revival in the memory.
Rec re a tion	rēk.krē.â'.shün	<i>n.</i> amusement.
Re du ci ble	rē.dû'.sē.bl	<i>a.</i> possible to be reduced.
Re dun dan cy	rē.dün'.dän.sē	<i>n.</i> superfluity.
Ref or ma tion	rēf.för.mâ'.shün	<i>n.</i> change to the better.
Re frac tor y	rē-frák'.tûr.ē	<i>a.</i> obstinate. [ed.
Re fran gi ble	rē-frän'.jē.bl	<i>a.</i> capable of being refract.
Ref u ta tion	rēf.fû.tâ'.shün	<i>n.</i> the act of refuting.
Re gen er ate	rē-jen'.ēr.âte	<i>v.a.</i> to reproduce.
Reg u la tion	rég.û.lâ'.shün	<i>n.</i> method, order.
Reg u la tor	rég'.û.lâ.tûr	<i>n.</i> one that regulates.
Re it er ate	rē-ît'.tēr.âte	<i>v.a.</i> to repeat again.
Rel ax a tion	rēl.äks.â'.shün	<i>n.</i> ease, respite.
Re mark a ble	rē.märk'.ä.bl	<i>a.</i> observable.
Re mu ner ate	rē.mû'.nēr.âte	<i>v.a.</i> to reward.
Ren o va tion	rēn.nō.vâ'.shün	<i>n.</i> renewal.
Re peat ed ly	rē.pē'.tēd.lē	<i>ad.</i> more than once.
Rep e ti tion	rēp.ē.tîsh'.un	<i>n.</i> the act of repeating.
Rep re hen tion	rēp.prē.hēn'.shün	<i>n.</i> reproof. [tence.
Rep ro ba tion	rēp.prō.bâ'.shün	<i>n.</i> a condemnatory sen.
Re pu di ate	rē.pû'.dē.âte	<i>v.a.</i> to put away.
Rep u ta ble	rēp'.pû.tâ.bl	<i>a.</i> of good character.
Rep u ta tion	rēp.pû.tâ'.shün	<i>n.</i> credit, honor.
Re sid u al	rē.zîd'.jû.äl	<i>a.</i> remaining.
Res ig na tion	rēz.zîg.nâ'.shün	<i>n.</i> submission.
Res er va tion	rēz.ēr.vâ'.shün	<i>n.</i> something kept back.
Re sist i ble	rē.zîst'.ē.bl	<i>a.</i> that may be resisted.
Re solv a ble	rē.zöl'.vâ.bl	<i>a.</i> what may be solved.
Res o lute ly	rēz'-ō.lûte.lē	<i>ad.</i> determinately.
Res o lu tion	rēz-ō.lû'.shün	<i>n.</i> fixed determination.
Re spec ta ble	rē.spēk'.tä.bl	<i>a.</i> deserving respect.
Res pi ra tion	rēs.pē.râ'.shün	<i>n.</i> the act of breathing.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mét,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re spien den ey	rē-splēn'-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> lustre, brightness.
Re spon si ble	rē-spōn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> answerable.
Res ti tu tion	rēs-tē-tū'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of restoring.
Re sto ra tive	rē-stō'-rā-tīv	<i>n.</i> able to recruit life.
Res ur rec tion	rēz-ūr-rēk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> revival from death.
Re tal i ate	rē-tāl'-ē-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to return like for like.
Ret ri bu tion	rēt-trē-bū'-shūn	<i>n.</i> repayment.
Rev e la tion	rév-ē-lā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> discovery.
Re ver ber ate	rē-vēr'-bēr-āte	<i>v.n.</i> to rebound.
Rev er en tial	rēv-ēr-ēn'-shāl	<i>a.</i> expressing reverence.
Rev o ca ble	rēv'-ō-kā-bl	<i>a.</i> that may be recalled.
Rev o lution	rēv-vō-lū'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a returning motion.
Rhet o ri cian	rēt-tō-rīsh'ān	<i>n.</i> a teacher of elocution.
Ri dic u lous	rē-dīk'-kū-lūs	<i>a.</i> worthy of laughter.
Righ te ous ness	rī'-tshē-ūs-nēss	<i>n.</i> justice, honesty.
Ro tun di ty	rō-tūn'-dē-tē	<i>n.</i> roundness.
Ru mi na tion	rō-mē-nā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> meditation.
Rus ti ci ty	rūs-tīs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> clownishness.
Sa ga ci ty	sā-gās'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> quickness of scent.
Sa lu bri ous	sā-lū'-brē-ūs	<i>a.</i> wholesome.
Sal u ta ry	sāl-lū-tā-rē	<i>a.</i> healthful, safe.
Sal u ta tion	sāl-lū-tā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of saluting.
Sanc tu a ry	sāngk'-tshū-ā-rē	<i>n.</i> a holy place.
San gui na ry	sāng'-gwē-nā-rē	<i>a.</i> bloody.
Sar cas ti cal	sār-kās'-tē-kāl	<i>a.</i> keen, taunting.
Sa ti e ty	sā-tī'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> unpleasant fulness.
Sa tir i cal	sā-tīr'-rē-kāl	<i>a.</i> severe in language.
Sat is fac tion	sāt-tīs-fāk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> contentment.
Sci en tif ic	sī-ēn-tīf'-fīk	<i>n.</i> producing knowledge.
Scur ril i ty	skūr-īl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> abusive language.
Sea son a ble	sē'-zn-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> opportune.
Sec on da ry	sēk'-kūn-dā-rē	<i>a.</i> not primary. [other.
Sec re ta ry	sēk'-krē-tā-rē	<i>n.</i> one who writes for an.
Se cu ri ty	sē-kū'-rē-tē	<i>n.</i> protection.
Sed en ta ry	sēd'-dēn-tā-rē	<i>a.</i> sitting much.
Sem i na ry	sēm'-ē-nā-rē	<i>n.</i> a place of education.
Sen so ri um	sēn-sō'-rē-ūm	<i>n.</i> the seat of sense.

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fūll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sep ar a tion	sĕp-pär-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> disjunction.
Sep ten ni al	sĕp-tĕn'-nĕ-äl	<i>a.</i> lasting seven years.
Se ren i ty	sĕ-rĕn'-nĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> calmness.
Se ri ous ness	sĕ'-rĕ-üs-nĕs	<i>n.</i> gravity.
Ser vice a ble	sĕr'-vĭs-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> useful.
Se ver i ty	sĕ-vĕr'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> cruel treatment.
Sig nif i cant	sĭg-nĭf'-fĕ-känt	<i>a.</i> expressive.
Sim pli ci ty	sĭm-plĭs'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> plainness.
Sin cer i ty	sĭn-sĕr'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> purity of mind.
Sit u a tion	sĭt-tshū-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> position, state.
So bri e ty	sō-brĭ'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> temperance in drink.
So ci e ty	sō-sĭ'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> community, union.
So lem ni ty	sō-lĕm'-nĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> ceremony.
So li cit ous	sō-lĭs'-sĭt-üs	<i>a.</i> anxious, careful.
So li ci tude	sō-lĭs'-sĕ-tūde	<i>n.</i> anxiety, carefulness.
So lil o quy	sō-lĭl'-lō-kwĕ	<i>n.</i> talking to one's self.
Sol i ta ry	söl'-lĕ-tä-rĕ	<i>a.</i> retired, single.
Son o rif ic	sön-ō-rĭf'-fĭk	<i>a.</i> producing sound.
So phis ti cate	sō-fĭs'-tĕ-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to adulterate.
Sop o rif ic	söp-ō-rĭf'-fĭk	<i>a.</i> causing sleep.
Spec u la tion	spĕk-ū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> mental view.
Spir it u al	spĭr'-ĭt-tshū-äl	<i>a.</i> immaterial.
Spon ta ne ous	spön-tā'-nĕ-üs	<i>a.</i> voluntary.
Sta bil i ty	stā-bĭl'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> steadiness.
Stat u a ry	stāt'-tshū-ä-rĕ	<i>n.</i> the art of carving images
Ste nog raph y	stĕ-nóg'-gräf-fĕ	<i>n.</i> short hand.
Stim u la tion	stĭm-mū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> excitement.
Stip u la tion	stĭp-ū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> bargain.
Stu pe fac tion	stū-pĕ-fāk'-shün	<i>n.</i> insensibility.
Stu pid i ty	stū-pĭd'-ĕ-tĕ	<i>n.</i> dulness.
Sub ju ga tion	süb-jū-gā'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of subduing.
Sub lu na ry	süb'-lū-när-ĕ	<i>a.</i> earthly
Sub or di nate	süb-ör'-dĕ-nāt	<i>a.</i> inferior in order.
Sub ser vi ent	süb-sĕr'-vĕ-ĕnt	<i>a.</i> subordinate.
Sub stan ti ate	süb-stän'-shĕ-āte	<i>v. a.</i> to make to exist.
Suc cess ful ly	sük-sĕs'-fül-ĕ	<i>ad.</i> prosperously.
Suc ces sive ly	sük-sĕs'-sĭv-lĕ	<i>ad.</i> one after another.
Su do rif ic	sū-dō-rĭf'-fĭk	<i>a.</i> causing sweat.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, făr, fâl,—mē, mēt—pīne, pîn—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Suf fo ca tion	suf-fō-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of choking.
Sul phu re ous	sul-fū'-rē-ūs	<i>a.</i> made of brimstone.
Sump tu ous ly	sūm'-tshū-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> expensively.
Su per a bound	sū-pēr-ā-bound'	<i>v. n.</i> to be exuberant.
Su per fi ces	sū-pēr-fīsh'-ēz	<i>n.</i> surface.
Su per flu ous	sū-pēr-flū-ūs	<i>a.</i> unnecessary.
Su per in tend	sū-pēr-lī-tēnd'	<i>v. a.</i> to oversee.
Su pe ri or	sū-pē'-rē-ūr	<i>a.</i> higher.
Su per la tive	sū-pēr'-lā-tīv	<i>a.</i> highest degree.
Su per sti tion	sū-pēr-sūsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> false religion.
Su per vi sor	sū-pēr-vī-zūr	<i>n.</i> an overseer.
Sup pli ca tion	sūp-plē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> an humble petition.
Sup port a ble	sūp-pōrt'-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> tolerable.
Sup po sa ble	sūp-pō'-zā-bl	<i>a.</i> that may be supposed.
Su prem a cy	sū-prēm'-ā-sē	<i>n.</i> highest authority.
Sus cep ti ble	sus-sēp'-tē-bl	<i>a.</i> capable of admitting.
Sym bol i cal	sīm-bōl'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> representative. [tion.
Sym pa thet ic	sīm-pā-thēt'-īk	<i>a.</i> having mutual sensa-
Sy nec do che	sē-nēk'-dō-kē	<i>n.</i> a figure of speech.
Sy non y mous	sē-nōn'-nē-mūs	<i>a.</i> same signification.
Tab er na cle	tāb'-ēr-nā-kl	<i>n.</i> a sacred place. [tion.
Tau tol o gy	tāw-tōl'-lō-jē	<i>n.</i> unnecessary repeti-
Te mer i ty	tē-mēr'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> rashness.
Tem per a ment	tēm'-pēr-ā-mēnt	<i>n.</i> constitution.
Tem per a ture	tēm'-pēr-ā-tūre	<i>n.</i> degree of heat.
Tem pes tu ous	tēm-pēs'-tshū-ūs	<i>a.</i> stormy, turbulent.
Tem po ra ry	tēm'-pō-rā-rē	<i>a.</i> of short duration.
Te na ci ty	tē-nās'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> obstinacy.
Ter mi na tion	tēr-mē-nā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a limit, the end. [water.
Ter ra que ous	tēr-rā'-kwē-ūs	<i>a.</i> composed of land and
Ter res tri al	tēr-rēs'-trē-āl	<i>a.</i> earthly.
Ter ri tor y	tēr'-rē-tūr-ē	<i>n.</i> land, country.
Tes ti mo ny	tēs'-tē-mūn-ē	<i>n.</i> evidence given.
The oc ra cy	thē-ōk'-krā-sē	<i>n.</i> government by God.
The ol o gy	thē-ōl'lō-jē	<i>n.</i> divinity. [sure heat.
Ther mom e ter	thēr-mōm'-ē-tūr	<i>n.</i> an instrument to mea-
Ti mid i ty	tē-mīd'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> fearfulness.
To bac co nist	tō-bāk'-kō-nīst	<i>n.</i> a dealer in tobacco.

nör, môve—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, tuis.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Tol er a ble	töl'-ür.-ä-bl	a. that may be endured.
Tol er a tion	töl'-ür.-ä'-shün	n. permission.
To pog raph y	tō-pög'-gräf.-ē	n. description of places.
Tran quil li ty	trān-kwīl'-ē.-tē	n. quietness.
Trans for ma tion	trans-för.-mā'-shün	n. change of form.
Tran si tor y	trān'-sē.-tūr.-ē	a. speedily vanishing.
Trans mi gra tion	trāns.-mē.-grā'-shün	n. change of place.
Trans mu ta ble	trāns.-mū'-tä-bl	a. capable of change.
Trans pa ren cy	trāns.-pā'-rēn.-sē	n. clearness.
Trans plan ta tion	trāns.-plān.-tā'-shün	n. act of removing.
Trans por ta tion	trāns.-pōr.-tā'-shün	n. banishment.
Trans po si tion	trāns.-pō.-zīsh'-ün	n. exchange of places.
Trep i da tion	trēp.-ē.-dā'-shün	n. state of terror.
Trib u la tion	trib.-ū.-lā'-shün	n. distress of mind.
Trib u ta ry	trib'-ū.-tä.-rē	a. paying tribute.
Tri en ni al	trī.-ēn'-yäl	a. lasting three years.
Tu mul tu ous	tū.-mūl'-tshū.-ūs	a. turbulent.
Ty pog raph y	tē.-pög'-gräf.-ē	n. the art of printing.
Ty ran ni cal	tī.-rān'-nē.-kāl	a. cruel, imperious.
U bi qui ty	yū.-bīk'-wē.-tē	n. omnipresence.
Ul ti mate ly	ül'-tē.-māt.-lē	ad. last consequence.
Ul tra ma rine	ül.-trā.-mā.-rēn'	n. a fine blue color.
Un af fect ed	ün.-äf.-fēk'-tēd	a. free from affectation.
Un af fect ing	ün.-äf.-fēk'-tīng	a. not pathetic.
U nan i mous	yū.-nān'-ē.-mūs	a. being of one mind.
Un as pi ring	ün.-ās.-pī'-rīng	a. not ambitious.
Un a vail ing	ün.-ā.-vā'-līng	a. useless, vain.
Un be com ing	ün.-bē.-kūm'-īng	a. indecent.
Un be liev er	ün.-bē.-lēv'-ür	n. an infidel.
Un cer tain ty	ün.-sēr'-tīn.-tē	n. something unknown.
Un change a ble	ün.-tshān'-jä.-bl	a. immutable.
Un clean li ness	ün.-klēn'-lē.-nēss	n. want of cleanliness.
Un cour te ous	ün.-kūr'-tshē.-ūs	a. uncivil, unpolite.
Un der stand ing	ün.-dūr.-stān'-dīng	n. intellectual powers.
Un der val ue	ün.-dūr.-vāl'-ū	v.a. to rate low.
Un ea si ness	ün.-ē'-zē.-nēss	n. trouble.
U ni ver sal	yū.-nē.-vēr'-sāl	n. general, total.
Ur ban i ty	ūr.-bān'-ē.-tē	n. civility, politeness.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, iăr, fáll.—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
U til i ty	yū-n̄'.ē-tē	<i>n.</i> usefulness.
Va cu i ty	vă-kū'.ē-tē	<i>n.</i> emptiness.
Va lid i ty	vă-lī'.ē-tē	<i>n.</i> force to convince.
Val u a ble	văl'.ū-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> precious, worthy.
Val u a tion	văl'.ū-ă'-shūn	<i>n.</i> estimated value.
Va ri a ble	vă-rē'.ă-bl	<i>a.</i> changeable, mutable.
Va ri a tion	vă-rē'.ă'-shūn	<i>n.</i> change, difference.
Va ri e gate	vă-rē'.ē-gāte	<i>v.a.</i> to diversify.
Va ri e ty	vă-rē'.ē-tē	<i>n.</i> intermixture.
Ve ge ta bles	vē-jē'.tă-bl	<i>n.</i> plants, roots, trees.
Ve lo ci ty	vē-lō'.ē-tē	<i>n.</i> speed, swiftness.
Ven er a ble	vēn'.ēr-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> worthy of reverence.
Ven er a tion	vēn'.ēr-ă'-shūn	<i>n.</i> reverend regard.
Ven ti la tion	vēn'.tē-ă'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of fanning.
Ve ra ci ty	vē-ră'.ē-tē	<i>n.</i> moral truth.
Ver bos i ty	vēr-bōs'.ē-tē	<i>n.</i> empty talk.
Ver mil li on	vēr-nū'.yūn	<i>n.</i> a fine red color.
Ver nac u lar	vēr-năk'.ū-lăr	<i>a.</i> native.
Vi cin i ty	vē-sīn'.ē-tē	<i>n.</i> neighborhood.
Vi cis si tude	vē-sīs'.ē-tūde	<i>n.</i> regular change.
Vic to ri ous	vīk-tō'.rē-ūs	<i>a.</i> conquering.
Vin di ca tion	vīn-dē-kă'-shūn	<i>n.</i> defence.
Vir tu o so	vēr-tō-ō'.sō	<i>n.</i> one skilled in curiosities.
Vi sion o ry	vīzh'.ūn-ă-rē	<i>a.</i> imaginary.
Vis i ta tion	vīz-ē-tă'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of visiting.
Vi va ci ty	vē-văs'.ē-tē	<i>n.</i> liveliness.
Vi vip o rous	vī-vīp'.pă-ūs	<i>a.</i> bringing the young alive
Vo cif er ous	vō-sīf'.ēr-ūs	<i>a.</i> noisy [volumes.
Vo lu mi nous	vō-lū'.mē-nūs	<i>a.</i> consisting of many
Vol un ta ry	vōl'.ūn-tă-rē	<i>a.</i> acting by choice.
Vo lup tu ous	vō-lūp-tă-ū-ūs	<i>a.</i> given to pleasure.
Vul ner a ble	vūl-nū-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> susceptible of wounds.
War rant a ble	wōr-tă-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> justifiable.
Wea ri some ness	wē-rē-ū-n-nēs	<i>n.</i> the quality of tiring. [er.
Weath er bea ten	wēth-ūr-bē-tīn	<i>a.</i> harassed by hard weath-
Weath er driv en	wēth-ūr-drīv-vn	<i>p.p.</i> forced by storms.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, tûll,—oîl,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ab bre vi a tion	ăb-brē-vē-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> an abridgement.
A bom i na tion	ă-bŏm-ē-nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> hatred. [my.
Ac a dem i cal	ăk-ă-dēm-mē-kāl	<i>a.</i> belonging to an acade-
Ac a de mi cian	ăk-kă-dē-mīsh-ăn	<i>n.</i> a member of an aca- demy. [cent.
Ac cen tu a tion	ăk-sën-tshū-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> the placing of the ac-
Ac ci den tal ly	ăk-sē-dén-tă'-lē	<i>ad.</i> causally.
Ac com mo da tion	ăk-kŏm-mō-dā'-shün	<i>n.</i> conveniences.
Ac cu mu la tion	ăk-kū-mū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> an increase.
Ac cus tom a ry	ăk-kūs-tūm-mā-rē	<i>a.</i> usual.
Ac ri mo ni ous	ăk-krē-mō-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> sharp, corrosive.
Ad min is tra tion	ăl-mīn-nīs-tra'-shün	<i>n.</i> discharge of affairs.
Af fa bil i ty	ăf-tā-bīl-lē-tē	<i>n.</i> civility.
A li en a tion	āle-yēn-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> transferring.
Al i men ta ry	ăl-lē-mēn-tā-rē	<i>a.</i> nutritious.
Al le vi a tion	ăl-lē-vē-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> mitigation.
Al pha bet i cal	ăl-fā-bēt-tē-kāl	<i>a.</i> series of letters.
Am bi gu i ty	ăm-bē-gū-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> doubtful meaning.
Am big u ous ly	ăm-bīg-ū-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> doubtfully.
Am phi the a tre	ăm-fē-thē-ă-tūr	<i>n.</i> a rotundo.
Am pli fi ca tion	ăm-plē-fē-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> enlargement.
An a lo gi cal	ăn-ă-lŏdge'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> resembling.
An ath e ma tize	ăn-ăth'-ē-mă-tīze	<i>v. a.</i> to excommunicate.
An i mad ver sion	ăn-ē-măd-vēr'-shün	<i>n.</i> reproof.
An i mos i ty	ăn-ē-mŏs'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> great hatred.
An ni ver sa ry	ăn-nē-vēr'-să-rē	<i>n.</i> a yearly feast.
An ti ci pa tion	ăn-tīs-sē-pā-shün	<i>n.</i> a foretaste. [tles.
Ap os tol i cal	ăp-pŏs-tŏl'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> delivered by the Apos-
A poth e ca ry	ă-pŏth'-ē-kă-rē	<i>n.</i> a compounder of me- dicines.
Ar gu men ta tive	ăr-gū-mēn'-tă-tīv	<i>a.</i> close reasoning.
Ar is toc ra cy	ăr-īs-tŏk'-kră-sē	<i>n.</i> government by nobles
Ar tic u la tion	ăr-tīk-ū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> pronunciation.
As si du i ty	ăs-sē-dū'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> diligence.
As sas si na tion	ăs-săs-sē-nā-shün	<i>n.</i> murder.
As so ci a tion	ăs-sŏ-shē-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> society, union.
Au then ti ci ty	ăw-thén-tīs'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> authority.
Au thor i ta tive	ăw-thŏr'-ē-tā-tīv	<i>a.</i> having authority.

KEY.—Fâte, fât fâr, fâll,—mê, met—pîne, pîn—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Bac cha na li an	băk-kă-nă'-lê-ăn	<i>n.</i> a drunkard. [meter.
Bar o met ri cal	băr-ô-mêt'-trê-kăl	<i>a.</i> relating to the baro-
Be a tif i cal	bê-ă-tîf'-ê-kăl	<i>a.</i> blissful.
Ben e fi cial ly	bên-ê-fîsh'-ăl-lê	<i>ad.</i> advantageously.
Bib li og ra pher	bîb-lê-ôg'-gră-für	<i>n.</i> a transcriber.
Bib li oth e cal	bîb-lê-ôth'-ê-kăl	<i>a.</i> belonging to a library
Cat e gor i cal	kăt-ê-gör'-ê-kăl	<i>a.</i> positive.
Cen so ri ous ly	sên-sô'-rê-üs-lê	<i>ad.</i> in a severe manner.
Cer e mo ni al	sêr-ê-mô'-nê-ăl	<i>n.</i> outward form.
Cer e mo ni ous	sêr-ê-mô'-nê-üs	<i>a.</i> full of ceremony.
Cir cum am bi ent	sêr-küm-ăm'-bê-ënt	<i>a.</i> surrounding.
Cir cum lo cu tion	sêr-küm-lô-kû'-shün	<i>n.</i> indirect speech.
Cir cum vo lu tion	sêr-küm-vô-lû'-shün	<i>n.</i> rolling round.
Clar i fi ca tion	klăr-ê-fê-kă'-shün	<i>n.</i> a making clear.
Co ag u la tion	kô-äg-û-lă'-shün	<i>n.</i> congelation.
Com mem o ra tion	kôm-mêm-mô-ră'-shün	<i>n.</i> public celebration.
Com men da to ry	kôm-mên'-dă-tür-rê	<i>a.</i> containing praise.
Com mis er a tion	kôm-mîz-êr-ă'-shün	<i>n.</i> pity, sympathy.
Com mu ni ca ble	kôm-mû'-nê-kă-bl	<i>a.</i> impartable.
Com mu ni ca tion	kôm-mû'-nê-kă'-shün	<i>n.</i> conversation.
Com mu ni ca tive	kôm-mû'-nê-kă-tîv	<i>a.</i> willing to impart.
Com pre hen si ble	kôm-prê-hên'-sê-bl	<i>a.</i> intelligible.
Con cil i a tion	kôn-sîl-ê-ă'-shün	<i>n.</i> reconciling.
Con fab u la tion	kôn-făb-û-lă'-shün	<i>n.</i> easy conversation.
Con fed er a cy	kôn-fêd'-er-ă-sê	<i>n.</i> league, union.
Con grat u la tion	kôn-grătsh-û-lă'-shün	<i>n.</i> a wishing of joy.
Con san guin i ty	kôn-săng-gwîn'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> relation by blood.
Con sid er a ble	kôn-sîd'-ür-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> worthy of regard.
Con tam i na tion	kôn-tăm-ê-nă'-shün	<i>n.</i> pollution.
Con tem po ra ry	kôn-têm'-pô-ră-rê	<i>a.</i> living at the same time
Con ti gu i ty	kôn-tê-gû'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> actual contact.
Con ti nu i ty	kôn-tê-nû'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> connexion.
con tra dic tor y	kôn-tră-dîk'-tûr-ê	<i>a.</i> directly contrary.
Con tra ri e ty	kôn-tră-rî'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> opposition.
Con tro vert i ble	kôn-trô-vêrt'-ê-bl	<i>a.</i> disputable.
Cor di al i ty	kôr-jê-ăl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> hearty affection.
Crys tal li za tion	kris-tăl-lê-ză'-shün	<i>n.</i> congelation into crys- tals.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cu ri os i ty	kû-rē-ös'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> inquisitiveness, a rarity.
De clam a tor y	dē-klām'-mă-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> appealing to the pas-
De clar a tor y	dē-klär'-ă-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> affirmative. [sions.
De fam a tor y	dē-fām'-mă-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> calumnious.
Del e te ri ous	dēl-ē-tē'-rē-us	<i>a.</i> deadly.
De lib re a tion	dē-īb-ēr-ă'-shün	<i>n.</i> mature thought.
De lin e a tion	dē lîn-ē-ă-shün	<i>n.</i> the first draught.
Dem o crat i cal	dēm-ō-crăt'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> popular. [thing.
De nom i na tion	dē-nöm-ē-nă'-shün	<i>n.</i> a name given to a
De pop u la tion	dē-pöp-û-lă'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of unpeopling.
De rog a tor y	dē-rög'-ă-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> disparaging.
De ter mi na tion	dē-tër-mē-nă'-shün	<i>n.</i> resolution.
Di a bol i cal	dī-ă-böl'-ē-kal	<i>a.</i> devilish.
Dic ta to ri al	dīk-tă-tō'-rē-ăl	<i>a.</i> authoritative.
Dis cre tion ar y	dīs-krësh'-ün-ăr-ē	<i>a.</i> unlimited.
Dis crim i na tive	dīs-krīm'-ē-nă-tiv	<i>a.</i> characteristic.
Dis hon or a ble	dīz-ön'-nür-ă-bl	<i>n.</i> shameful.
Dis in gen u ous	dīs-în-jën'-û-ūs	<i>a.</i> unfair.
Dis o be di ent	dīs-ō-bē'-dē-ént	<i>a.</i> undutiful.
Dis pro por tion ate	dīs-prō-pōr'-shün-âte	<i>a.</i> unsuitable.
Dis sat is fac tion	dīs-sat-īs-făk'-shün	<i>n.</i> discontent.
Dis sim u la tion	dīs-sim-û-lă'-shün	<i>n.</i> hypocrisy. [a sheet.
Du o de ci mo	dû-ō-dēs'-sē-mō	<i>n.</i> a book of 12 leaves to
E cle si as tic	ék-klē-zhē-ăs'-tīk	<i>a.</i> relating to the church.
E co nom i cal	ék-kō-nöm'-ē-kal	<i>a.</i> frugal.
Ed i fi ca tion	ēd-ē-fē-kă'-shün	<i>n.</i> instruction.
E jac u la tion	ē-jăk-û-lă'-shün	<i>n.</i> a short prayer.
E las ti ci ty	ē-lăs-tīs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> springing back.
E lec tri ci ty	ē-lék-trīs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> emitting fire.
El e men ta ry	el-ē-mén'-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> uncompounded.
E lu ci da tion	ē-lû-sē-dă'-shün	<i>n.</i> explanation.
E man ci pa tion	ē-măn-sē-pă'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of setting free
Em phat i cal ly	ēm-fat'-ē-kal-ē	<i>ad.</i> forcibly.
En ig mat i cal	én-ig-mat'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> obscure.
En thu si as tic	ēn-thû-zhē-ăs'-tīk	<i>a.</i> warm in a cause.
E nu me ra tion	ē-nû-mē-ră'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of numbering.
E nun ci a tion	ē-nûn-shē-ă'-shün	<i>n.</i> a declaration.
Ep i cu re an	ep-ē-kû-rē-ăn	<i>a.</i> luxurious.

Key.—Fâte, făt, fär, fáll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ep i dem i cal	ĕp-ĕ-dēm'-ĕ-kāl	<i>a.</i> general. [hops.
E pis co pa cy	ĕ-pis'-kō-pā-sē	<i>n.</i> the government of bis-
E pis to lar y	ĕ-pis'-tō-lār-ĕ	<i>ad.</i> relating to letters.
E qua nim i ty	ĕ-kwā-nīm'-ĕ-tē	<i>n.</i> evenness of mind.
E qui lib ri um	ĕ-kwē-līb'-rē-üm	<i>n.</i> equality.
E qui lat er al	ĕ-kwē-lăt'-ĕr-ăl	<i>a.</i> having all sides equal.
E quiv o cal ly	ĕ-kwiv'-vō-kāl-ĕ	<i>ad.</i> ambiguously.
E quiv o ca tion	ĕ-kwiv'-vō-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> double meaning.
E rad i ca tion	ĕ-räd-ĕ-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> destruction.
Er y sip e las	ĕr-ĕ-sip'-ĕ-lās	<i>n.</i> an eruption.
Et y mol o gy	ĕt-ĕ-möl'-ō-jē	<i>n.</i> derivation.
E vak u a tion	ĕ-väk-ū-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> discharge.
Ev an gel i cal	ĕv-än-jěl'-ĕ-kāl	<i>a.</i> agreeable to gospel.
E vap o ra tion	ĕ-väp-ō-rā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a flying off.
Ex am i na tion	ĕgx-äm-ĕ-nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> searching into.
Ex cep tion a ble	ĕk-sĕp'-shün-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> objectionable.
Ex e cu tion er	ĕk-sĕ-kū'-shün-ür	<i>n.</i> a hangman.
Ez e get i cal	ĕks-ĕ-jĕt'-ĕ-kāl	<i>a.</i> explanatory.
Ez hil a ra tion	ĕgz-hil-ä-rā'-shün	<i>n.</i> enlivened gaiety.
Ex plan a tor y	ĕks-plän'-ä-tür-ĕ	<i>a.</i> giving the meaning.
Ex pos tu la tion	ĕks-pös-tshū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> debate.
Ex ten u a tion	ĕks-tĕn-ū-ā'-shün	<i>n.</i> mitigation.
Ex ter mi na tion	ĕks-tĕr-mē-nā'-shün	<i>n.</i> destruction.
Ex tra or di na ry	ĕks-trör'-dē-när-ĕ	<i>a.</i> remarkable.
Fäl li bil i ty	fäl-lē-bil-ĕ-ty	<i>n.</i> liableness to fall.
Fäl si fi ca tion	fäl-sĕ-fĕ-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of counterfeiting.
Fän tas ti cal ly	fän-täs'-tē-kāl-ĕ	<i>ad.</i> whimsically.
Fash ion a ble ness	fäsh'-ün-ä-bl-nĕs	<i>n.</i> modish elegance.
Fig u ra tive ly	fīg'-ū-rä-tiv-lē-	<i>ad.</i> by a figure.
Flex i bil i ty	flĕks-ĕ-bil'-ĕ-tē	<i>n.</i> pliancy. [ted.
Fu si bil i ty	fū-sĕ-bil'-ĕ-tē	<i>n.</i> capacity of being mel-
Ge ne al o gy	jĕ-nĕ-äl'-ō-jē	<i>n.</i> pedigree.
Gen er al i ty	jĕn-ĕr-äl'-ĕ-tē	<i>n.</i> the main body.
Gen er os i ty	jĕn-ĕr-ös'-ĕ-tē	<i>n.</i> liberality.
Ge o graph i cal	jĕ-ō-gräf'-ĕ-kāl	<i>a.</i> relating to geography.
Ge o met ri cal	jĕ-ō-mĕt'-trĕ-kāl	<i>a.</i> pertaining to geomet-
Ges tic u la tion	jĕs-tĭk-ū-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> antic tricks. [ry.
Gram mat i cal ly	gräm-măt'-ĕ-kāl-ĕ	<i>ad.</i> according to grammar
Grat i fi ca tion	grät-ĕ-fĕ-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> delight.
Ha bit u al ly	hä-bitsh'-ū-äl-ĕ	<i>ad.</i> customarily.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb. fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hal lu ci na tion	hâl-lû.sê-nâ'.shün	<i>n.</i> error, mistake.
Har mo ni ous ly	hâr-mô'.nê-üs.lê	<i>ad.</i> musically.
Her e dit a ment	hêr.-ê.dit'.ă-ment	<i>n.</i> inheritance.
He red i ta ry	hê.rêd'.ê.tă.rê	<i>a.</i> descending by inher.
Hi e ro gly ph ic	hî.-ê.rô.gli'f.ik	<i>n.</i> an emblem. [itance.
Hip po pot a mus	hîp-pô-pôt'-ă-mus	<i>n.</i> the river horse.
His tor ic al ly	hîs-tôr'-rik-âl-ê	<i>ad.</i> in the manner of his- tory [ture.
Ho mo ge ne ous	hō-mō-jê'.nê-üs	<i>a.</i> having the same na-
Hos pi tal i ty	hōs-pê-tâl.-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> kindness to strangers.
Hu mil i a tion	hū-mil.-ê-ă-shun	<i>n.</i> act of humility.
Hy dro pho bi a	hî-drô-fô.-bê-ă	<i>n.</i> dread of water.
Hyp o chon dri ac	hîp-pô-kôn-drê-āk	<i>n.</i> one affected with mel-
Hy po thet i cal	hî-pô-thet'-tê-kâl	<i>a.</i> conditional. ancholy.
Ig no min i ous	ig-nō-mîa-yus	<i>a.</i> reproachful.
Il le gal i ty	il-lê-gâl'-lê-tê	<i>n.</i> unlawfulness.
Il le git i mate	il-lê-git.-tê-mâte	<i>a.</i> unlawfully begotten.
Il lu mi na tion	il-lû-mê-nâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> brightness.
I ma gin a ry	ê-măd-jîn-ar-ê	<i>a.</i> fanciful.
I ma gin a tion	ê-măd-jîn-ă'-shün	<i>n.</i> intellectual conception
Im be cil i ty	îm-bê-sîl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> weakness.
Im ma te ri al	îm-ma-tê'-rê-âl	<i>a.</i> void of matter.
Im meas ur a bly	îm-mezh-ûr-ă-blê	<i>ad.</i> immensely.
Im me mo ri al	îm-mê-mô'.rê-âl	<i>a.</i> past time of memory.
Im me thod i cal	îm-mê-thôd'.ê-kâl	<i>a.</i> confused.
Im mor tal i ty	îm-môr-tăl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> life never to end.
Im per cep ti ble	îm-per-sêp'-tê-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be seen.
Im prac ti ca ble	îm-prāk'-tê-ka-bl	<i>a.</i> impossible.
Im pro pri e ty	îm-prô-prî-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> inaccuracy.
In a bil i ty	în-ă-bîl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> want of power.
In ac ces si ble	în-ăk-sês'-sê-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be reached.
In ap pli ca ble	în-ăp'.plê-ka-bl	<i>a.</i> unsuitable.
In ar tic u late	în-ăr-tîk'-û-lâte	<i>a.</i> indistinct.
In ca pa ci ty	în-kă-păs'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> inability. [on fire.
In cen di a ry	în-sên'-dê-ă-rê	<i>n.</i> one who sets houses-
In ci vil i ty	în-sê.vîl'-lê-tê	<i>n.</i> rudeness.
In com bus ti ble	în-kôm-bus'-tê-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be burnt.
In com mo di ous	în-kôm-mô'-dê-üs	<i>a.</i> inconvenient.
In com pa ra ble	în-kôm'.pă-ră-bl	<i>a.</i> most excellent.
In com pas sion ate	în-kôm-păsh'-ûn-âte	<i>a.</i> void of pity.

KEY.—Fâte făt, fär, fáll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

*Words.**Sounds.**Meanings.*

In com pat i ble	in-köm-păt'-ē-bl	a. inconsistent with.
In con gru i ty	in-kön-gró'-ē-tē	n. impropriety.
In con so la ble	in-kön-sō'lā-bl	a. not to be comforted.
In con ve ni ence	in-kön-vē'-nē-ense	n. disadvantage.
In con ver ti ble	in-kön-vēr'-tē-bl	a. not transmutable.
In cor ri gi ble	in-kör'-rē-jē-bl	a. depraved.
In cor rupt ti ble	in-kör-rüp'-tē-bl	a. not admitting decay.
In cre du li ty	ing-kre-dū'-lē-tē	n. hardness of belief
In dis crim i nate	in-dis-křim'-ē-nāte	a. undistinguishable.
In dis pen sa ble	in-dis-pen'-sä-bl	a. quite necessary.
In dis po si tion	in-dis-pō-zish'-ün	n. disorder of health.
In dis pu ta ble	in-dis'-pū-tā-bl	a. incontestable.
In dis sol va ble	in-dis-zól'-vā-bl	a. binding for ever.
In di vid u al	in-dē-vid'-jū-äl	n. a single being.
In di vis i ble	in-dē-viz'-ē-bl	a. cannot be divided.
In du bi ta ble	in-dū'-bē-tā-bl	a. undoubted.
In e bri a tion	in-ē-brē-ā'-shün	n. drunkenness.
In ef fec tu al	in-ēf-fēk'-tshū-äl	a. weak, feeble.
In e qual i ty	in-ē-kwāl'-ē-tē	n. unevenness.
In es ti ma ble	in-ēs'-tē-mā-bl	a. most valuable.
In ev i ta ble	in-ēv'-ē-tā-bl	a. unavoidable.
In ex cu sa ble	in-ēks-kū'-zā-bl	a. not to be excused.
In ex haus ti ble	in-ēks-hāws'-tē-bl	a. not to be spent.
In ex o ra ble	in-ēks'-ō-rā-bl	a. not to be entreated.
In ex pe di ent	in-ēks-pē'-dē-ënt	a. inconvenient.
In ex pe ri ence	in-ēks-pē'-rē-ense	n. want of knowledge.
In ex pi a ble	in-ēks'-pē-ä-bl	a. not to be atoned.
In ex pli ca ble	in-ēks'-plē-kä-bl	a. unutterable.
In ex pres si ble	in-ēks-prēs'-sē-bl	a. not to be told.
In ex tri ca ble	in-ēks'-trē-kä-bl	a. not to be cleared.
In fat u a tion	in-fätsh-ū-ā'-shün	n. want of reason.
In fe li ci ty	in-fē-lis'-sē-tē	n. unhappiness.
In fi del i ty	in-fē-dēl'-ē-tē	n. want of faith.
In flam ma tor y	in-flām'-mā-tür-ē	a. power to inflame.
In gen u ous ly	in-jēn'-ū-üs-lē	ad. openly, fairly.
In har mo ni ous	in-här-mō'-nē-üs	a. unmusical.
In hos pi ta ble	in-hös'-pē-tā-bl	a. not kind to strangers.
In hu man i ty	in-hū-män'-ē-tē	n. cruelty.
In im i ta ble	in-īm'-ē-tā-bl	a. above imitation.
In sep ar a ble	in-sēp'-pär-ä-bl	a. not to be parted.

nör, môve,—tûbe, tüb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

*Words.**Sounds.**Meanings.*

In sig nif i cant	în-sîg-nîf'-fê-kânt	<i>a.</i> unimportant.
In stru men tal ly	în-strû-mên'-tâl-ê	<i>ad.</i> conducively.
In su per a ble	în-sû'-për-â-bl	<i>a.</i> invincible.
In sup por ta ble	în-süp-pôr -tâ-bl	<i>a.</i> intolerable:
In tel lec tu al	în-tél .lêk -tshû-âl	<i>a.</i> relating to the mind.
In tel li gi ble	în-tel -lê-jê-bl	<i>a.</i> plain.
In ten tion al ly	în-tên'-shûn-âl-ê	<i>ad.</i> by design.
In ter me di ate	în-têr-mê'-dê-âte	<i>a.</i> coming between.
In tre pid i ty	în-trê-pîd'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> boldness.
In va ri a bly	în-vâ'-rê-â-blê	<i>ad.</i> unchangeably.
In vi o la ble	în-vî-ô-tâ-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be broken.
Ir re trie va ble	îr-rê-trê'-vâ-bl	<i>a.</i> irrecoverable.
Ir rev o ca ble	îr-rêv'-vô-kâ-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be recalled.
Ju di ca tor y	jû -dê-kâ-tûr-ê	<i>n.</i> court of justice.
Jus ti fi a ble	jûs'-tê-fî-â-bl	<i>a.</i> defensible.
Jus ti fi ca tion	jûs-tê-fê-kâ'-shûn	<i>n.</i> defence.
Ju ve nil i ty	jû-vê-nîl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> youthfulness.
Jux ta po si tion	jûks-tâ-pô-zîsh'-un	<i>n.</i> side by side.
La bo ri ous ly	lâ bô'-rê-ûs-lê	<i>ad.</i> with labour.
Lab o ra to ry	lâb'-bô-râ-tûr-ê	<i>n.</i> a chymist's shop.
La con i cal ly	lâ-kôn'-nê-kâl-ê	<i>ad.</i> briefly, concisely.
Le git i mate ly	lê-jît'-ê-mâte-lê	<i>ad.</i> lawfully.
Lib er al i ty	lib-bêr-âl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> munificence.
Liq ue fi a ble	lik'-kwê-fî-â-bl	<i>a.</i> may be melted.
Ma gis te ri al	mâd-jîs-tê'-rê-âl	<i>a.</i> lofty, despotic.
Mag na nim i ty	mâg-nâ-nîm'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> greatness of mind.
Mag nif i cent ly	mâg-nîf'-fê-sênt-lê	<i>ad.</i> splendidly.
Ma jes ti cal ly	mâ-jês'-tê-kâl-ê	<i>ad.</i> with dignity.
Man i fes ta tion	mân-nê-fês-tâ'-shûn	<i>n.</i> discovery.
Man u fac tur er	mân-nû-fâk'-tshû-rûr	<i>n.</i> an artificer.
Ma te ri al ly	mâ-tê'-rê-âl-ê	<i>ad.</i> importantly.
Math e ma ti cian	mâth-ê-mâ-tîsh'-ân	<i>n.</i> one versed in mathematics.
Mat ri mo ni al	mât-trê-mô'-nê-âl	<i>a.</i> suitable to marriage.
Me di oc ri ty	mê-dê-ôk'-rê-tê	<i>n.</i> middle state.
Me li o ra tion	mê-lê-ô-râ'-shûn	<i>n.</i> improvement.
Me lo di ous ly	mê-lô'-dê-ûs-lê	<i>ad.</i> musically.
Mer i to ri ous	mêr-rê-tô'-rê-ûs	<i>a.</i> high in desert.
Met a mor pho sis	mêt-tâ-môr -fô-sîs	<i>n.</i> transformation.
Met a phor i cal	mêt-tâ-fôr'-ê-kâl	<i>a.</i> not literal.

KEY.—Fâte, făt, făr, fâl,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pîn,—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mis cel la ne ous	mīs-sël-lā'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> mingled.
Mis un der stand ing	mīs-ün-dür-ständ' .ing	<i>n.</i> difference.
Mu ci la gin ous	mū-sē-lād'.jīn-ūs	<i>a.</i> slimy, viscous.
Mul ti fa ri ous	mül-tē-fā'-rē-ūs	<i>a.</i> great multiplicity.
Mu ta bil i ty	mū-tā.bīl'.lē-tē	<i>n.</i> changeableness.
Mys te ri ous ly	mīs-tē'-rē-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> obscurely.
Ne ces sa ri ly	nēs'.sēs-sēr-rē-lē	<i>ad.</i> indispensably.
Ne ces si ta ted	nē-sēs'-sē-tā-téd	<i>a.</i> in a state of want.
Ne go ti a tion	nē-gō-shē-ā'.shün	<i>n.</i> treaty of business.
Non con for mi ty	nōn-kōn-för'-mē-tē	<i>n.</i> refusal of compliance.
No ti fi ca tion	nō-tē-fē-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> notice.
No to ri ous ly	nō-tō'-rē-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> publicly.
O be di ent ly	ō-bē'-jē-ēnt-lē	<i>ad.</i> with obedience.
Ob lig a to ry	ōb-līg'-ā-tur-ē	<i>a.</i> binding.
Ob lit er a tion	ōb-līt-tēr-rā'-shün	<i>n.</i> effacement.
Ob se qui ous ly	ōb-sē'-kwē-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> obediently.
O do rif er ous	ō-dō-rīf'-fēr-ūs	<i>a.</i> fragrant.
Op por tu ni ty	öp-pör-tū'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> fit place. time.
Or a tor i cal	ör-rā-tör'-rē-kāl	<i>a.</i> rhetorical.
Or ga ni za tion	ör-gän-nē-zā'-shün	<i>n.</i> construction.
O ri gi nal ly	ō-rīd'-jē-nāl-lē	<i>ad.</i> primarily.
Or tho graph i cal	ör-thō-gräf'-fē-kāl	<i>a.</i> rightly spelt.
Os ten ta tious ly	ös-tēn-tā'-shiis-lē	<i>ad.</i> boastfully.
Pa ci fi ca tion	päs-sē-fē-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> act of pacifying.
Par a lyt i cal	pär-ä-līt'-tē-kāl	<i>a.</i> inclined to palsy.
Par si mo ni ous	pär-sē-mō'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> frugal, covetous.
Par ti ci pa tion	pär-tīs-sē-pā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a sharing with.
Par tic u lar ly	pär-tīk'-kū-lūr-lē	<i>ad.</i> distinctly, singly.
Pat ri mo ni al	pät-trē-mō'-nē-äl	<i>a.</i> possessed by inheri-
Pe cu li ar ly	pē-kū'-lē-ür-lē	<i>ad.</i> singly. [tance.
Pe cu ni a ry	pē-kū'-nē-ür-ē	<i>a.</i> relating to money.
Pe nu ri ous ly	pē-nū'-rē-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> sparingly.
Pe ri od i cal	pē-rē-öd'-dē-kāl	<i>a.</i> circular.
Per pet u al ly	pēr-pēt'-tshū-äl-lē	<i>ad.</i> constantly.
Per pe tu i ty	pēr-pē-tū'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> for ever.
Per spi cu i ty	pēr-spē-kū'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> clearness.
Per ti na ci ty	pēr-tē-nās'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> obstinacy. [phy.
Phil o soph i cal	fīl-lō-zōf'-fē-kāl	<i>a.</i> belonging to philoso-
Phra se ol o gy	frā-zē-öl'-lō-jē	<i>n.</i> style, diction.
Phys i og no my	fīzh-ē-ög'-nō-mē	<i>n.</i> cast of features.

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fūll,—oöl,—pound.—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pla ca bil i ty	plā-kā-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> willing to be appeased
Plau si bil i ty	plāw-zē-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> speciousness.
Pos si bil i ty	pōs-sē-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> being possible.
Post me rid i an	pōst-mē-rīd'-ē-ān	<i>a.</i> afternoon.
Pre cip i tate ly	prē-sīp'-pē-tāt-lē	<i>a.</i> headlong, hastily.
Pre des ti na tion	prē-dēs-tē-nā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> preordination.
Pre med i ta tion	prē-mēd-ē-tā'-shun	<i>n.</i> previous idea.
Pre par a tor y	prē-pār'-rā-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> introductory.
Pre pos ter ous ly	prē-pōs'-tēr-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> absurdly.
Prin ci pal i ty	prīn-sē-pāl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> sovereignty.
Prob a bil i ty	prōb-ā-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> likelihood.
Pro nun ci a tion	prō-nūn-shē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> mode of utterance.
Pro pi ti a tion	prō-pīsh-ē-ā'-shun	<i>n.</i> the atonement.
Pu ri fi ca tion	pū-rē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> act of cleansing.
Pu sil lan i mous	pū-sīl-ān'-nē-mūs	<i>a.</i> cowardly.
Quad ri lat er al	kwōd-drē-lāt'-tēr-āl	<i>a.</i> having four sides.
Qual i fi ca tion	kwōl-lē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> accomplishment.
Quer i mo ni ous	kwēr-rē-mō'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> complaining.
Ram i fi ca tion	rām-mē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> branching out.
Rat i fi ca tion	rāt-tē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> confirmation.
Re bel li ous ly	rē-bēl'-yūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> refractorily.
Re ca pit u late	rē-kā-pīt'-tshū-lāte	<i>v. a.</i> to repeat again,
Re cip ro cal ly	rē-sīp'-prō-kāl-ē	<i>ad.</i> mutually.
Re ci pro ci ty	rēs-ē-prōs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> mutual return.
Re com men da tion	rēk-kōm-mēn-dā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> act of praising.
Re crim i na tion	rē-krīm-ē-nā'-shun	<i>n.</i> retorted accusation.
Rec ti fi a ble	rēk'-tē-fī-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> can be set right.
Re gen er a tion	rē-jēn-ēr-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> new birth.
Reg u lar i ty	rēg-ū-lār'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> strict order.
Re it er a tion	rē-īt-tēr-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> repetition.
Re nun ci a tion	rē-nūn-shē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> act of renouncing.
Rep re hen si ble	rēp-prē-hēn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> blamable.
Rep re sen ta tive	rēp-prē-zēnt'-ā-tīv	<i>n.</i> instead of another.
Re tal i a tion	rē-tāl-ē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> requital in kind.
Ris i bil i ty	rīz-ē-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> act of laughing.
Sanc ti fi ca tion	sāngk-tē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> freedom from sin.
Sanc ti mo ni ous	sāngk-tē-mō'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> saintly.
Sar cas ti cal ly	sār-kās'-tē-kāl-ē	<i>ad.</i> tauntingly.
Sat is fac tor y	sāt-tīs-fāc'-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> giving satisfaction.
Se ni or i ty	sē-nē-ōr'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> eldership.
Sen si bil i ty	sēn-sē-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> quickness of sensation

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt—pîne, pîn—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sig nif i ca tion	sîg-nîf-fê-kâ'-shûn	<i>n.</i> meaning.
So li ci ta tion	sô-lis-ê-tâ-shûn	<i>n.</i> importunity.
Spe ci fi ca tion	spês-sê-fê-ka-shûn	<i>n.</i> particular mention.
Spir it u al ize	spîr'-it-tshû-âl-ize	<i>v.a.</i> to refine the intellect.
Sub or di na tion	sub-ôr-dê-nâ-shun	<i>n.</i> inferiority.
Sub ter ra ne ous	sûb-ter-râ-nê-ûs	<i>a.</i> under the earth.
Su per a bun dance	sû-pêr-â-bun'-dânco	<i>n.</i> more than enough.
Su per cil i ous	sû-pêr-sil-yûs	<i>a.</i> haughty.
Su per in ten dent	sû-pêr-in-ten-dênt	<i>n.</i> an overseer.
Su per nat u ral	sû-pêr-nât'-tshû-râl	<i>a.</i> above nature.
Sys te mat i cal	sîs-tê-mât-tê-kâl	<i>a.</i> methodical.
Ta ci tur ni ty	tâs-ê-tûr'-nê-tê	<i>n.</i> habitual silence.
Tes ti mo ni al	tês-tê-mô-nê-al	<i>n.</i> a certificate.
The o lo gi an	thê-ô-lô'-jê-ân	<i>n.</i> a divine.
Ter gi ver sa tion	têr-jê-vêr-sâ'-shun	<i>n.</i> shift, evasion.
Un ac cep ta ble	ûn-âk'-sêp-tâ-bl	<i>a.</i> not pleasing.
Un ac coun ta ble	ûn-âk-koun'-tâ-bl	<i>a.</i> not explicable.
Un al ter a ble	ûn-âl'-tur-â-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be altered.
Un an swer a ble	ûn-ân'-sûr-â-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be refuted.
Un at tain a ble	ûn-ât-tâ-nâ-bl	<i>a.</i> out of reach.
Un a void a ble	ûn-â-void'-â-bl	<i>a.</i> inevitable.
Un au thor is ed	ûn-âw'-thûr-îzd	<i>a.</i> without authority.
Un char i ta ble	ûn-tshâr'-ê-tâ-bl	<i>a.</i> not charitable.
Un com for ta ble	ûn-kûm-fûr-tâ-bl	<i>a.</i> without comfort.
U ni for mi ty	yû-nê-fôr'-mê-tê	<i>ad.</i> even tenor.
Un in hab it ed	ûn-în-hâb'-it-êd	<i>a.</i> empty.
Un in tel li gent	ûn-în-tel'-lê-jênt	<i>a.</i> not knowing.
Un in ten tion al	un-in-tên'-shun-âl	<i>a.</i> not designed.
U ni ver sal ly	yû-nê-vêr'-sâl-ê	<i>ad.</i> without exception.
U ni ver si ty	yû-nê-vêr'-sê-tê	<i>n.</i> a college.
Va ri a ble ness	vâ-rê-â-bl-nês	<i>n.</i> changeableness.
Va ri e ga tion	vâ-rê-ê-gâ'-shûn	<i>n.</i> diversity of colors.
Ver sa til i ty	vêr-sâ-tîl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> variableness.
Vet er i na ry	vêr-er-ê-nâ-rê	<i>a.</i> belonging to cattle.
Vi o lon cel lo	vê-ô-lôn-tshêl'-ô	<i>n.</i> a base violin.
Vo cab u la ry	vô-kâb-û-lâ-rê	<i>n.</i> a word book.
Vo. u bil i ty	vôl-û-bîl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> fluency of speech.
Vo cif er a tion	vô-sîf-er-â'-shûn	<i>n.</i> clamor.
Vol un ta ri ly	vôl'-ûn-tâ-rê-lê	<i>ad.</i> of one's own accord.
Vo lup tu ous ly	vô-lûp'-tshû-ûs-lê	<i>ad.</i> luxuriously.
War rant a ble ness	wôr'-rânt-â-bl-nês	<i>n.</i> justifiableness.

Words.

An te ði lu vi an
 An te me rid i an
 An te par a lyt ic
 An ti scor bu ti cal
 An ti pes ti len tial
 Ap pli ca bil i ty
 Ar is to crat i cal
 Ar ith met i cal ly
 Be at i fi ca tion
 Com mu ni ca bil i ty
 Con cil i a tor y
 Con grat u la tor y
 Con ver ti bil i ty
 Di a met ri cal ly
 Dis ci plin a ri an
 Dis in gen u ous ly
 Dis pro por tion a ble
 Di vis i bil i ty
 Ec cle si as ti cal
 E jac u la to ry
 E lu ci da to ry
 En thu si as ti cal ly
 Ex em pli fi ca tion

Sounds.

än-tê-dê-lû'-vê-än
 ên-tê-mê-rîj'-ê-än
 ään-tê-pär-ä-lî'-îk
 ään-tê-skör-bî'-tê-käl
 ään-tê-pês-tê-lên'-shäl
 äp-plê-kä-bî'-ê-tê
 ää-rîs-tô-krät'-tê-käl
 ää-î/h-mêt'-tê-käl-lê
 bê-ät-ê-fê-kä'-shün
 köm-mû-nê-kä-bî'-ê-tê
 köñ-sîl'-ê-ä-tür-ê
 köñ-gräsh'-ü-lä-tür-ê
 köñ-vêr-tê-bî'-ê-tê
 dî-ä-mêt'-trê-käl-ê
 dîs-sê-plîn ä'-rê-än
 dîs-în-jên'-ü-üs-lê
 dîs-prô-pôr'-shün-ä-bl
 dê-vîz-ê-bî'-ê-tê
 êk-klê-zhê-äs'-tê-käl
 ê-jäk'-ü-lä-tür-ê
 ê-lû-sê-dä'-tür-ê
 ên-thû-zhê-äs'-tê-käl-ê
 êgz-ém-plê-fê-kä'-shün

a. before the deluge.
a. before noon.
a. efficacious against the palsy.
a. good against the scourvy.
a. good against the plague.
n. fit to be applied.
a. relating to aristocracy.
ad. by arithmetic.
n. complete happiness.
n. can be imparted.
a. reconciling.
a. wishing joy.
n. can be changed.
ad. directly.
n. a strict ruler.
ad. not candidly.
a. not in proportion.
n. can be divided.
a. not civil.
a. sudden, hasty.
a. explanatory.
ad. warmly.
n. an illustration.

Meanings.

Ex pos tu la to ry
 Ex tem po ra ne ous
 Fa mil i ar i ty
 Ge ne a lo gi cal
 Gen er al is si mo
 Het er o ge ne ous
 Ili e ro glyph i cal ly
 His to ri og ra pher
 Hyp o chon dri a cal
 Hyp o crit ic al ly
 Il lib er al i ty
 Im ma te ri al i ty
 Im mu ta bil i ty
 Im par ti al i ty
 Im pet u os i ty
 Im prac ti ca bil i ty
 Im prob a bil i ty
 In ar tic u late ly
 In com mo di ous ly
 In com mu ni ca ble
 In com pat i bil i ty
 In con tem por a ne ous
 In con sid er a ble
 In con tro ver si ble
 In de fat i ga ble

eks-pós'-tshū-lā-tur-é
 eks-tém-pō-rā-né-us
 fā-mīl'y-ār'-ē-tē
 jē-nē-ā-lōj'ē-ē-kāl
 jēn-ēr-āl-īs'-ē-mō
 hēt-ēr-ō-jē-né-us
 hī-ē-rō-gh'ē-kāl-ē
 hīs-tō-rē-ōg'-rā-fur
 hīp-pō-kōn-dri'-ā-kāl
 hīp-pō-krit'-ik-kāl-ē
 il-lib-bēr-rāl'-lē-tē
 im-mā-tē-rē-āl'-ē-tē
 im-mu-tā-bīl'-ē-tē
 im-pār-shē-āl'-ē-tē
 im-pētsh-ū-ōs'-ē-tē
 im-prāk-tē-kā-bīl'-ē-tē
 im-prōb-ā-bīl'-ē-tē
 im-ār-tik'-kū-lāte-lē
 im-kōm-mō-dē-us-lē
 im-kōm-mū'-nē-kā-bl
 im-kōm-pat-ē-bīl'-ē-tē
 im-kōm-prē-hen'-sē-bl
 im-kōn-sid'-ēr-ā-bl
 im-kōn-trō-ver'-ē-bl
 im-dē-fat'-tē-gā-bl

a. remonstrating.
 a. without study.
 n. intimacy.
 a. related to.
 n. chief commander.
 a. of many kinds.
 ad. emblematically.
 n. an historian.
 a. melancholy.
 a d. without sincerity.
 n. parsimony.
 n. spirituality.
 n. unchangeableness-justice.
 n. violence, fury.
 n. impossibility.
 n. unlikelihood.
 ad. not distinctly.
 ad. inconveniently.
 a. not impartable.
 n. inconsistency.
 a. inconceivable.
 a. unworthy of notice.
 a. indisputable.
 a. unwearied.

In dem ni fī ca tion	in-dēm-nē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i>	security against loss.
In de ter mi nate ly	in-dē-tēr'-mē-nāte-lē	<i>ad.</i>	indefinitely.
In dis crim i nate ly	in-dīs-krim'-ē-nāte-lē	<i>ad.</i>	without distinction.
In di vid u al ly	in-dē-vīd'-ū-āl-lē	<i>ad.</i>	separately.
In ef fēc tu al ly	in-ēf-fēk'-tshū-āl-ē	<i>a.</i>	without effect.
In ex tin guish a ble	in-ēks-tīng'-gwīsh-ā-bl	<i>a.</i>	unquenchable.
In flex i bil i ty	in-flēks-ē-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i>	stiffness.
In sen si bil i ty	in-sēn-sē-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i>	dulness of sense.
In stan ta ne ous ly	in-stān-tā'-nē-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i>	very quickly.
In ter rog a tor y	in-tēr-rōg'-gā-tūr-ē	<i>n.</i>	a question.
Ir ra tion al i ty	ir-rāsh-ō-nāl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i>	want of reason.
Ir rec on ci la ble	ir-rēk-ōn-sī-lā-bl	<i>a.</i>	not to be reconciled.
Ir re cov er a bly	ir-rē-kuv'-ūr-ā-blē	<i>ad.</i>	beyond recovery.
Ir ref ra ga bil i ty	ir-rēf-frā-gā-bīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i>	not to be refuted.
Ir reg u lar i ty	ir-rēg-gū-lār'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i>	want of order.
Ir re me di a ble	ir-rē-mē-dē-ā-bl	<i>a.</i>	admitting no cure.
I at i tu di na ri an	lāt-ē-tū-dē-nā'-rē-ān	<i>a.</i>	unrestrained by religion.
Ma gis te ri al ly	mād-jīs-tē'-rē-āl-ē	<i>ad.</i>	arrogantly.
Ma te ri al i ty	mā-tē-rē-āl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i>	material existence.
Med i ter ra ne an	mēd-ē-tēr-rā'-nē-ān	<i>a.</i>	encircled by land.
Me te o ro gy	mē-tē-ō-rōl'-lō-jē	<i>n.</i>	the doctrine of meteors.
Mis rep re sen ta tion	mīs-rēp-prē-zēn-tā'-shun	<i>n.</i>	the act of misrepresenting.
Nat u ral i za tion	nāt-tshū-rāl'-ē-zā'-shūn	<i>n.</i>	the act of investing aliens with the privileges of native subjects.
Par a bol i cal ly	par-rā-bōl'-lē-kal-ē	<i>ad.</i>	by way of parable.
Par a di si a cal	pār-ā-dē-zī'-ā-kal	<i>a.</i>	suiting paradise.

Par tic u lar i ty	pär-tik-kū-lār'-ē-tē	n.	distinct notice.
Per pen dic u lar i ty	pēr-pēn-dik-ū-lār'-ē-tē	n.	plumbness.
Plen i po ten ti a ry	plén-né-pō-tén'-shā-rē	n.	a negociator.
Pu sil lan im i ty	pū-sī-lān-īm'-mē-tē	n.	cowardice.
Ra ti o ci na tion	rāsh-ē-ōs-ē-nā'-shūn	n.	act of reasoning.
Re ca pit u la tion	rē-kā-pīt-tshū-lā'-shūn	n.	detail repeated.
Re co cil i a tion	rēk-kōn-sīl'-ē-ā'-shūn	n.	renewal of friendship.
Re sist i bil i ty	rē-zīst-ē-bīl'-ē-tē	n.	resisting.
Re spon si bil i ty	rē-spon-sē-bīl'-ē-tē	n.	being answerable.
Re ver ber a tor y	rē-vēr-bēr-ā-tūr-ē	a.	beating back.
Sat is fac to ri ly	sāt-tis-fāk'-tūr-ē-lē	ad.	in a satisfactory manner
Sci en tif i cal ly	sī-ēn-tīf'-fē-kāl-ē	ad.	agreeably to science.
Spir it u al i ty	spīr-īt-tshū-āl'-ē-tē	n.	immateriality.
Su per in ten den cy	sū-pēr-in-tēnd'-ēn-sē	n.	superior care.
Su pe ri or i ty	sū-pē-rē-ōr'-ē-tē	n.	pre-eminence.
Sys te mat i cal ly	sīs-tē-māt'-tē-kāl-ē	ad.	methodically.
The o ret i cal ly	thē-ō-rēt'-ē-kāl-ē	ad.	speculatively.
Typ o graph i cal ly	tīp-ō-grāf'-ē-kāl-ē	ad.	emblematically.
Un ne ces sa ri ly	ūn-nēs-sēs-sā-rē-lē	ad.	without necessity.
Val e tu di na ry	vāl-ē-tū'-dē-nā-rē	a.	weakly, sickly.
Ve ge ta bil i ty	vēd-jē-tā-bīl'-ē-tē	n.	vegetable nature.

Words pronounced exactly alike, but different in spelling and signification.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Adds	ădz	<i>v.a.</i> doth add, increases.
adze	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of axe.
Ail	ăle	<i>n.</i> illness.
ale	..	<i>n.</i> malt liquor.
Air	ăre	<i>n.</i> atmosphere.
heir	..	<i>n.</i> one who inherits.
ere	..	<i>ad.</i> before.
e'er	..	<i>ad.</i> ever.
All	ăll	<i>n.</i> the whole.
awl	..	<i>n.</i> a sharp tool.
Arc	ărk	<i>n.</i> a part of a circle.
ark	..	<i>n.</i> a chest.
Bail	băle	<i>n.</i> a surety.
bale	..	<i>n.</i> a bundle of goods.
Bait	băte	<i>n.</i> an alurement.
bate	..	<i>v.a.</i> to take less.
Baize	băze	<i>n.</i> a kind of cloth.
bays	..	<i>n.</i> a garland, bay trees.
Base	băse	<i>a.</i> mean, vile.
bass	..	<i>n.</i> a part in music.
Be	bē	<i>v.n.</i> to exist.
bee	..	<i>n.</i> an insect.
Beach	bētsh	<i>n.</i> the shore.
beech	..	<i>n.</i> a tree.
Beat	bēte	<i>v.a.</i> to strike.
Beet	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of root.
Bet	bēt	<i>n.</i> a wager.
beat	..	<i>v.a.</i> conquered.
Bare	băre	<i>a.</i> naked.
bear	..	<i>n.</i> a savage animal.

The spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of the words in this section and the next, should be most carefully attended to, as these words are a source of difficulty and error to most of people.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Beer	bēr	<i>n.</i> malt liquor.
bier	..	<i>n.</i> a carriage for the dead.
Bell	bëll	<i>n.</i> a sounding vessel.
belle	..	<i>n.</i> a gay lady.
Blew	blū	<i>v.a.</i> did blow.
blue	..	<i>a.</i> a color.
Berth	bërth	<i>n.</i> a sailor's sleeping place.
birth	..	<i>n.</i> coming into life.
Beau	bō	<i>n.</i> a fop.
bo	..	<i>int.</i> a word of terror.
bow	..	<i>n.</i> an arch.
Boar	bōre	<i>n.</i> the male swine.
bore	..	<i>v.n.</i> to make a hole.
Board	bōrd	<i>n.</i> a thin plank.
bored	..	<i>v.n.</i> did bore.
Bough	bou	<i>n.</i> a branch of a tree.
bow	..	<i>v.a.</i> to bend, to stoop.
Braid	brāde	<i>v.</i> to weave or plait.
brayed	..	<i>v.</i> did bray.
Brake	brāke	<i>n.</i> a thicket.
break	..	<i>v.a.</i> to part by force.
Breach	brētsh	<i>n.</i> a broken place.
breech	..	<i>n.</i> a part of the body.
Bread	brëd	<i>n.</i> food.
bred	..	<i>p.p.</i> brought up.
Brest	brëst	<i>n.</i> a seaport in France.
breast	..	<i>n.</i> a part of the body.
Brews	brōze	<i>v.a.</i> doth brew.
bruise	..	<i>v.a.</i> to hurt.
Brood	brôd	<i>n.</i> young birds.
brewed	..	<i>v.</i> did brew.
Bruit	brôt	<i>n.</i> a report.
brute	..	<i>n.</i> a beast.
But	büt	<i>con.</i> except.
butt	..	<i>n.</i> a cask.
Buy	bī	<i>v.a.</i> to purchase.
by	..	<i>ad.</i> near, not far off.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cain	kāne	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
cane	..	<i>n.</i> a walking stick.
Call	kāwl	<i>v.a.</i> to name.
caul	..	<i>n.</i> a membrane.
Cart	kärt	<i>n.</i> a kind of carriage.
chart	..	<i>n.</i> a map.
Cask	käsk	<i>n.</i> a barrel.
casque	..	<i>n.</i> a helmet.
Cast	käst	<i>v.a.</i> to throw.
caste	..	<i>n.</i> rank among the hindoos.
Caws	kāwz	<i>v.n.</i> doth caw.
cause	..	<i>n.</i> a reason, a motive.
Ceil	sēle	<i>v.a.</i> to make a ceiling.
seal	..	<i>v.a.</i> to close a letter.
seel	..	<i>v.a.</i> to close the eyes.
seal	..	<i>n.</i> a sea-calf.
Cell	sēll	<i>n.</i> a cavity, a hut.
sell	..	<i>v.a.</i> to dispose of.
Cent	sěnt	<i>n.</i> a coin.
scent	..	<i>n.</i> a smell.
sent	..	<i>p.p.</i> dispatched.
Cere	sēre	<i>v.a.</i> to wax over.
sear	..	<i>v.a.</i> to burn.
seer	..	<i>n.</i> a prophet.
Chap	tshöþ	<i>n.</i> a cleft, a crack.
chop	..	<i>n.</i> a small piece of meat.
Check	tshëk	<i>v.</i> to restrain.
cheque	..	<i>n.</i> an order for money.
Chews	tshôze	<i>v.a.</i> grinds with the teeth.
choose	..	<i>v.a.</i> to select.
Chord	körd	<i>n.</i> the string of a musical instru.
cord	..	<i>n.</i> a small rope. [ment.
Choir	kwîre	<i>n.</i> a band of singers.
quire	..	<i>n.</i> 24 sheets of paper.
Cinque	sïngk	<i>a.</i> five.
sink	..	<i>v.n.</i> to go down.
Cit	sît	<i>n.</i> a citizen.
sit	..	<i>v.n.</i> to be seated.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cite	sīte	<i>v.a.</i> to summon.
sight	..	<i>n.</i> a view.
site	..	<i>n.</i> situation.
Claws	klâwz	<i>n.</i> the feet of a bird.
clause	..	<i>n.</i> a sentence.
Close	klōze	<i>v.a.</i> to shut up.
clothes	..	<i>n.</i> garments.
Climb	klīme	<i>v.a.</i> to ascend.
clime	..	<i>n.</i> climate, country.
Core	kōre	<i>n.</i> the heart.
corps	..	<i>n.</i> a body of troops.
Corse	kōrse	<i>n.</i> a dead body, a corps.
coarse	..	<i>a.</i> homely, mean.
course	..	<i>n.</i> race, career.
Coat	kōte	<i>n.</i> the upper garment.
cote	..	<i>n.</i> a fold for sheep.
Creak	krēke	<i>v.</i> to make a harsh noise.
creek	..	<i>n.</i> a small bay.
Crews	krôz	<i>n.</i> ships' companies.
cruise	..	<i>n.</i> a voyage.
Dane	dāne	<i>n.</i> a native of denmark.
deign	..	<i>v.</i> to condescend.
Day	dā	<i>n.</i> a part of time.
dey	..	<i>n.</i> a moorish governor.
Dear	dēre	<i>n.</i> costly.
deer	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of animal.
Dew	dū	<i>n.</i> moisture.
due	..	<i>a.</i> owing.
Doe	dō	<i>n.</i> a she deer.
dough	..	<i>n.</i> paste of bread.
Done	dūn	<i>p.</i> performed.
dun	..	<i>a.</i> a color,— <i>v.</i> to tease.
Dose	dōze	<i>n.</i> medicine.
doze	..	<i>v.</i> to slumber.
does	..	<i>n.</i> the plural of doe.
Dost	düst	<i>v.</i> the second person of <i>do</i> .
lust	..	<i>n.</i> powdered earth.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Draft	d ^r ä ^f t	<i>n.</i> a bill.
draught	..	<i>n.</i> a drink.
Fain	fā ⁿ e	<i>a.</i> glad.
fane	..	<i>n.</i> a weathercock.
feign	..	<i>v.</i> to dissemble.
Faint	fā ⁿ t	<i>a.</i> weak,— <i>v.</i> to swoon.
feint	..	<i>n.</i> a pretence.
Fair	fā ^r e	<i>a.</i> beautiful, a market.
fare	..	<i>n.</i> provisions, coach-hire.
Feat	fē ^t e	<i>n.</i> an action.
feet	..	<i>n.</i> the plural of foot.
Find	fī ⁿ d	<i>v.</i> to discover.
fined	..	<i>v.</i> punished by fine.
Flea	flē	<i>n.</i> a biting insect.
flee	..	<i>v.</i> to run from danger.
Flew	flū	<i>v.</i> did fly.
flue	..	<i>n.</i> of a chimney.
full	fū ^l	<i>a.</i> filled, replete.
Fool	..	<i>n.</i> an idiot, a foolish person.
Foul	fō ^l	<i>a.</i> dirty, unfair.
fowl	..	<i>n.</i> a bird.
Fore	fō ^r e	<i>a.</i> going first.
four	..	<i>a.</i> twice two.
Fort	fō ^r t	<i>n.</i> a castle.
forte	..	<i>n.</i> what one knows best.
Forth	fō ^r th	<i>pre.</i> out of.
fourth	..	<i>a.</i> next after the third.
Frays	frā ^z e	<i>n.</i> quarrels.
phrase	..	<i>n.</i> a mode of speech.
Freeze	frē ^z e	<i>v.a.</i> to congeal.
frieze	..	<i>n.</i> a sort of cloth.
Furs	fūr ^z	<i>n.</i> skins with soft hair.
furze	..	<i>n.</i> prickly shrubs.
Gage	gād ^j e	<i>n.</i> a pledge.
gauge	..	<i>v.a.</i> to measure a cask.
Gait	gā ^t e	<i>n.</i> manner of walking.
gate	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of door.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Gall	gâwl	<i>n.</i> bile, anger.
gaul	..	<i>n.</i> a Frenchman.
Gild	gïld	<i>v.a.</i> to adorn with gold.
guild	..	<i>n.</i> a corporation.
Gilt	gïlt	<i>n.</i> golden show.
guilt	..	<i>n.</i> sin, wickedness.
Glaire	glāre	<i>n.</i> the white of an egg.
glare	..	<i>n.</i> great brightness.
Gnat	năt	<i>n.</i> a stinging insect.
nat	..	<i>n.</i> Nathaniel.
Gourd	görd	<i>n.</i> a plant resembling a melon.
gored	..	<i>v.</i> pierced with horns.
Grate	grāte	<i>n.</i> a fire-place.
great	..	<i>a.</i> large.
Grays	grāze	<i>n.</i> mixed colors.
graze	..	<i>v.n.</i> to eat grass.
Greece	grēse	<i>n.</i> a country.
grease	..	<i>n.</i> soft fat.
Greaves	grēvz	<i>n.</i> armor for the legs.
grieves	..	<i>v.a.</i> doth grieve.
Groan	grōne	<i>v.n.</i> to sigh deeply.
grown	..	<i>p.p.</i> increased.
Hail	hāle	<i>v.n.</i> to salute, <i>n.</i> frozen rain.
hale	..	<i>a.</i> healthy, <i>v.a.</i> to drag.
Hart	härt	<i>n.</i> a male deer.
heart	..	<i>n.</i> the seat of life.
Hay	hā	<i>n.</i> dried grass.
hey	..	<i>int.</i> an exclamation.
Hare	hāre	<i>n.</i> a timid animal.
hair	..	<i>n.</i> covering of the head.
Heal	hēle	<i>v.a.</i> to cure.
heel	..	<i>n.</i> a part of the foot.
Hear	hēre	<i>v.a.</i> to listen.
here	..	<i>ad.</i> in this place.
Heard	hěrd	<i>p.p.</i> did hear.
herd	..	<i>n.</i> a drove of cattle.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hew	hū	<i>v.a.</i> to chop.
hue	..	<i>n.</i> a color.
hugh	..	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Hie	hī	<i>v.n.</i> to hasten.
high	..	<i>a.</i> tall, lofty.
Him	hīm	<i>prn.</i> any man.
hymn	..	<i>n.</i> a divine song.
Hoard	hōrde	<i>n.</i> a treasure.
horde	..	<i>n.</i> a clan, a tribe.
Hole	hōle	<i>n.</i> a hollow place.
whole	..	<i>a.</i> all, perfect.
Hoop	hōp	<i>n.</i> a circle of wood.
whoop	..	<i>n.</i> a shout of pursuit.
Hour	our	<i>n.</i> a part of time.
our	..	<i>prn.</i> belonging to us.
I	ī	<i>prn.</i> myself.
eye	..	<i>n.</i> the organ of sight.
Isle	īle	<i>n.</i> an island.
aisle or ile	..	<i>n.</i> a walk in a church.
In	īn	<i>pre.</i> within.
inn	..	<i>n.</i> a public house.
Jam	jām	<i>n.</i> a conserve of fruit.
jamb	..	<i>n.</i> the post of a door.
Jane	jāne	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
jean	..	<i>n.</i> a sort of cloth.
Key	kē	<i>n.</i> for a lock.
quay	..	<i>n.</i> landing place for ships.
Kill	kīl	<i>v.a.</i> to murder.
kiln	..	<i>n.</i> a stove.
Knap	năp	<i>v.a.</i> to bite, <i>n.</i> a prominence.
nap	..	<i>n.</i> a short sleep.
Knave	nāve	<i>n.</i> a rascal.
nave	..	<i>n.</i> a part of a wheel.
Knew	nū	<i>v.a.</i> did know.
new	..	<i>a.</i> not old.
Knight	nīte	<i>n.</i> a title of honor.
night	..	<i>n.</i> a part of time.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Knit	nĭt	<i>v.a.</i> to make stockings.
nit	..	<i>n.</i> the egg of a louse.
Knead	nēd	<i>v.a.</i> to work dough.
need	..	<i>n.</i> necessity.
Kneel	nēle	<i>v.n.</i> to rest on the knee.
neal	..	<i>v.a.</i> to temper by heat.
Knel	něl	<i>n.</i> the sound of a bell.
nel	..	<i>n.</i> Eleanor.
Knot	nōt	<i>v.a.</i> to make knots.
not	..	<i>ad.</i> a word of denial.
Know	nō	<i>v.a.</i> to understand.
no	..	<i>ad.</i> not so.
Knows	nōze	<i>v.a.</i> is informed.
nose	..	<i>n.</i> a part of the face.
Lac	lāk	<i>n.</i> a kind of gum.
lack	..	<i>v.</i> to want, necessity.
Lacks	lāks	<i>v.a.</i> wants.
lax	..	<i>a.</i> loose, slack.
Lade	lāde	<i>v.a.</i> to load.
laid	..	<i>p.p.</i> placed.
Lain	lāne	<i>p.p.</i> of the verb <i>to lie</i> .
lane	..	<i>n.</i> a narrow way.
Lead	lēd	<i>n.</i> a soft heavy metal.
led	..	<i>p.p.</i> conducted.
Lea	lē	<i>n.</i> a meadow, a field.
lee	..	<i>n.</i> the sheltered side.
Leaf	lēfe	<i>n.</i> a part of a tree.
lief	..	<i>ad.</i> willingly.
Leak	lēke	<i>v.n.</i> to let in or out.
leek	..	<i>n.</i> a pot herb.
Limb	lĭm	<i>n.</i> a member.
limn	..	<i>v.a.</i> to paint.
Links	lĭngks	<i>n.</i> plural of link.
lynx	..	<i>n.</i> a wild beast.
Lo !	lō	<i>int.</i> behold.
low	..	<i>a.</i> not high, mean.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Loan	lōne	<i>n.</i> any thing lent.
lone	..	<i>a.</i> single.
Made	māde	<i>p.p.</i> finished.
maid	..	<i>n.</i> a virgin.
Mail	māle	<i>n.</i> armor, a letter-bag.
male	..	<i>n.</i> the <i>he</i> of creatures.
Main	māne	<i>a.</i> chief, principal.
mane	..	<i>n.</i> neck-hair of a horse.
Maize	māze	<i>n.</i> Indian corn.
maze	..	<i>n.</i> a labyrinth.
Mean	mēne	<i>a.</i> low.
mien	..	<i>n.</i> aspect.
Meat	mēte	<i>n.</i> food.
meet	..	<i>v.a.</i> to encounter.
mete	..	<i>v.a.</i> to measure.
Mede	mēd	<i>n.</i> a native of Media.
meed	..	<i>n.</i> reward, recompense.
Mewl	mūle	<i>v.n.</i> to cry as a child.
mule	..	<i>n.</i> a mongrel quadruped.
Mews	mūze	<i>n.</i> inclosures.
muse	..	<i>v.n.</i> to ponder.
Might	mīte	<i>n.</i> power, strength.
mite	..	<i>n.</i> a small insect, a coin.
Mist	mīst	<i>n.</i> a fog.
missed	..	<i>v.</i> omitted, lost.
Moan	mōne	<i>v.a.</i> to lament.
mown	..	<i>p.p.</i> cut down.
Moat	mōte	<i>n.</i> a canal.
mote	..	<i>n.</i> a particle of dust.
Naught	nāwt	<i>a.</i> bad.
nought	..	<i>n.</i> nothing.
Nay	nā	<i>ad.</i> not.
neigh	..	<i>n.</i> a horse's voice.
None	nūn	<i>n.</i> not any.
nun	..	<i>n.</i> a woman shut up in a cloister.
Oh! or Oh!	ō	<i>int.</i> alas.
owe	..	<i>v.a.</i> to be indebted.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Oar	ōre	<i>n.</i> a thing to row with.
ore	..	<i>n.</i> metal unrefined.
One	wūn	<i>a.</i> the first in number.
won	..	<i>p.p.</i> conquered.
Pail	pāle	<i>n.</i> a wooden vessel.
pale	..	<i>a.</i> whitish.
Pain	pāne	<i>n.</i> toil, torment.
pane	..	<i>n.</i> a square of glass.
Pair	pāre	<i>n.</i> a couple.
pare	..	<i>v.a.</i> to cut off.
pear	..	<i>n.</i> a fruit.
Pause	pāwz	<i>n.</i> a stop.
paws	..	<i>n.</i> the feet of beasts.
Peace	pēse	<i>n.</i> not war, stillness.
piece	..	<i>n.</i> a part.
Peak	pēke	<i>n.</i> the top of a thing.
pique	..	<i>n.</i> a grudge or ill will.
Peal	pēle	<i>n.</i> a ring of bells, thunder.
peel	..	<i>n.</i> a rind or skin.
Peer	pēr	<i>n.</i> a nobleman, an equal.
pier	..	<i>n.</i> a part of a bridge.
Place	plāsc	<i>n.</i> locality.
plaice	..	<i>n.</i> a flat fish.
Plain	plāne	<i>n.</i> even, level.
plane	..	<i>n.</i> a tool.
Plait	plāte	<i>n.</i> a fold, a double.
plate	..	<i>n.</i> wrought silver.
Pleas	plēze	<i>n.</i> excuses.
please	..	<i>v.a.</i> to delight.
Praise	prāze	<i>v.a.</i> to commend.
prays	..	<i>v.n.</i> doth pray.
preys	..	<i>v.a.</i> doth plunder.
Pole	pōll	<i>n.</i> a long stick.
poll	..	<i>n.</i> a list of voters.
Pray	prā	<i>v.a.</i> to supplicate.
prey	..	<i>n.</i> plunder, booty.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Queen	kwēne	<i>n.</i> the wife of a king.
quean	..	<i>n.</i> a worthless woman.
Rains	rānz	<i>v.n.</i> to fall as rain.
reigns	..	<i>v.n.</i> to rule as a king.
reins	..	<i>n.</i> of a bridle, the kidneys.
Raise	rāze	<i>v.a.</i> to lift up.
rays	..	<i>n.</i> beams of light.
raze	..	<i>v.a.</i> to overthrow.
Rap	răp	<i>n.</i> a quick smart blow.
wrap	..	<i>v.a.</i> to fold together.
Read	rěd	<i>p.p.</i> perused.
red	..	<i>n.</i> a color.
read	rēd	<i>v.a.</i> to peruse.
reed	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of plant.
Rest	rěst	<i>n.</i> ease, repose.
wrest	..	<i>v.a.</i> to force.
Retch	rětsh	<i>v.n.</i> to vomit.
wretch	..	<i>n.</i> a worthless person.
Rhyme	rīme	<i>n.</i> poetry.
rime	..	<i>n.</i> hoar frost.
Rice	rīse	<i>n.</i> Indian corn.
rise	..	<i>n.</i> increase of price.
Right	rīte	<i>a.</i> fit, proper, true.
rite	..	<i>n.</i> a ceremony.
wright	..	<i>n.</i> a man's name, a joiner.
write	..	<i>v.a.</i> to express by letters.
Ring	rīng	<i>v.a.</i> to tinkle.
wring	..	<i>v.a.</i> to twist.
Road	rōde	<i>n.</i> a way or path.
rode	..	<i>v.n.</i> did ride.
Rote	rōte	<i>n.</i> mere memory.
wrote	..	<i>v.n.</i> did write.
Root	rôt	<i>n.</i> of a tree or plant.
route	..	<i>n.</i> road, way.
Rough	rűf	<i>a.</i> not smooth.
ruff	..	<i>n.</i> a neck ornament.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Roes	rōze	<i>n.</i> female deer.
rose	..	<i>n.</i> a sweet flower.
rows	..	<i>n.</i> ranks.
Rung	rūng	<i>v.a.</i> did ring.
wrung	..	<i>v.a.</i> twisted.
Rye	rī	<i>n.</i> a sort of grain.
wry	..	<i>a.</i> crooked.
Rude	rōd	<i>a.</i> coarse of manners.
rood	..	<i>u.</i> fourth part of an acre.
Sail	sāle	<i>n.</i> a part of a ship.
sale	..	<i>n.</i> the act of selling.
Sane	sāne	<i>a.</i> sound, healthy.
seine	..	<i>n.</i> a river in France.
Scene	sēn	<i>n.</i> part of a play.
seen	..	<i>p.p.</i> of see.
Seam	sēme	<i>n.</i> a sear.
seem	..	<i>v.n.</i> to appear.
Sear	sēre	<i>v.a.</i> to burn.
seer	..	<i>n.</i> one who sees, a prophet.
Sea	sē	<i>n.</i> the ocean.
see	..	<i>v.a.</i> to behold, to view.
Seed	sēde	<i>n.</i> what produces plants.
cede	..	<i>v.a.</i> to give up, to resign.
Seas	sēze	<i>n.</i> great waters.
sees	..	<i>v.a.</i> doth see.
seize	..	<i>v.a.</i> to lay hold of.
Sew	sō	<i>v.a.</i> to work with a needle.
so	..	<i>ad.</i> thus.
sow	..	<i>v.a.</i> to scatter seed.
Shear	shēre	<i>v.a.</i> to clip.
sheer	..	<i>a.</i> pure, unmixed.
shire	..	<i>n.</i> a county.
Shore	shōre	<i>n.</i> the sea-coast.
shoar	..	<i>n.</i> a support, a prop.
Sign	sīne	<i>n.</i> a token, a mark.
sine	..	<i>n.</i> a geometrical line.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sighs	sīze	<i>v.n.</i> heaves a sigh.
size	..	<i>n.</i> bulk, magnitude.
Sleight	slīte	<i>n.</i> an artful trick.
slight	..	<i>n.</i> neglect, contempt.
Sloe	slō	<i>n.</i> fruit of the black thorn.
slow	..	<i>a.</i> not quick, dull.
Soar	sōre	<i>v.n.</i> to rise high.
sore	..	<i>n.</i> a tender place.
Sole	sōle	<i>n.</i> bottom of the foot.
soul	..	<i>n.</i> spirit.
Sold	sōld	<i>v.</i> past tense of sell.
soled	..	<i>v.</i> past tense of sole.
Some	sūm	<i>a.</i> the amount.
sum	..	<i>n.</i> more or less.
Son	sūn	<i>n.</i> a male child.
sun	..	<i>n.</i> the cause of light.
Stake	stāke	<i>n.</i> a post, a wager.
steak	..	<i>n.</i> a slice of meat.
Stair	stāre	<i>n.</i> steps.
stare	..	<i>n.</i> fixed look.
Steal	stēle	<i>v.a.</i> to take by theft.
steel	..	<i>n.</i> iron refined and hardened.
Step	stēp	<i>n.</i> a pace, a proceeding.
steppe	..	<i>n.</i> a barren plain or waste.
Stile	stīle	<i>n.</i> steps into a field.
style	..	<i>n.</i> manner of writing.
Straight	strāte	<i>a.</i> not crooked.
strait	..	<i>n.</i> a narrow pass, difficulty.
Tacks	tāks	<i>n.</i> small nails.
tax	..	<i>n.</i> an impost, a rate.
Tail	tāle	<i>n.</i> the end of a thing.
tale	..	<i>n.</i> a story.
Tare	tāre	<i>n.</i> an allowance in weight.
tear	..	<i>v.a.</i> to lacerate, to rend.
Tear	tēre	<i>n.</i> water from the eye.
tier	..	<i>n.</i> a row, a rank.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Team	tēme	<i>n.</i> a yoke of horses or oxen.
teem	..	<i>v.n.</i> to abound.
Teas	tēze	<i>n.</i> kinds of tea.
tease	..	<i>v.a.</i> to torment.
Their	thāre	<i>prn.</i> belonging to them.
there	..	<i>ad.</i> in that place.
Threw	thrō	<i>v.n.</i> did throw.
through	..	<i>ad.</i> to the end.
Throne	thrōne	<i>n.</i> a royal seat.
thrown	..	<i>p.p.</i> cast.
Throw	thrō	<i>v.</i> to cast, to fling.
throe	..	<i>n.</i> extreme pain, agony.
Thyme	tīme	<i>n.</i> a plant.
time	..	<i>n.</i> measure of duration.
Tire	tīre	<i>v.a.</i> to fatigue, to weary.
tyre	..	<i>n.</i> an ancient city.
Tide	tīde	<i>n.</i> ebb and flow of the sea.
tied	..	<i>v.</i> bound, made fast.
Toe	tō	<i>n.</i> a part of the foot.
tow	..	<i>n.</i> hemp dressed.
Told	tōld	<i>v.</i> past tense of tell.
toll'd	..	<i>v.</i> past tense of toll.
To	tō	<i>prep.</i> unto.
too	..	<i>ad.</i> likewise, also.
two	..	<i>a.</i> a couple.
Tun	tūn	<i>n.</i> a large cask—252 gallons.
ton	..	<i>n.</i> a weight—20 cwt.
Tong	tūng	<i>n.</i> the catch of a buckle.
tongue	..	<i>n.</i> the organ of speech.
Tray	trā	<i>n.</i> a utensil.
trey	..	<i>n.</i> a three at cards.
trait	..	<i>n.</i> a stroke, a touch
Use	yūze	<i>v.a.</i> to employ.
ewes	..	<i>n.</i> female sheep.
Vale	vāle	<i>n.</i> a valley.
vail or veil	..	<i>n.</i> a cover for the face.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Vain	vāne	<i>a.</i> fruitless.
vane	..	<i>n.</i> a weathercock.
vein	..	<i>n.</i> a tube for the blood.
Wade	wāde	<i>v.</i> to walk through water.
weighed	..	<i>v.</i> did weigh, considered.
Waive	wāve	<i>v.a.</i> to put off, to quit.
wave	..	<i>n.</i> a billow.
Wain	wāne	<i>n.</i> a waggon.
wane	..	<i>v.n.</i> to grow less.
Waist	wāste	<i>n.</i> part of the body.
waste	..	<i>v.a.</i> to destroy.
Way	wā	<i>n.</i> a road.
wey	..	<i>n.</i> 40 bushels.
weigh	..	<i>v.a.</i> to find the weight.
Wait	wāte	<i>v.a.</i> to stay for.
weight	..	<i>n.</i> heaviness.
Weak	wēke	<i>a.</i> feeble.
week	..	<i>n.</i> seven days.
Wood	wûd	<i>n.</i> timber.
would	..	<i>aux.</i> he or she would.
Yoke	yōke	<i>n.</i> a bond, a link.
yolk	..	<i>n.</i> the yellow part of an egg.

Al tar	âl'-tûr	<i>n.</i> a place for sacrifice.
al ter	..	<i>v.a.</i> to change.
An chor	ănk'-ûr	<i>n.</i> an instrument of a ship.
an ker	..	<i>n.</i> ten gallons.
As cent	ăs-sěnt'	<i>n.</i> a going up.
as sent	..	<i>n.</i> consent.
Au ger	âw'-gûr	<i>n.</i> a tool for boring.
au gur	..	<i>n.</i> a soothsayer.
Ber ry	běr'-rē	<i>a.</i> a small fruit.
bu ry	..	<i>v.a.</i> to inter the dead.
Bet ter	bět'-tûr	<i>n.</i> superior.
bet tor	..	<i>n.</i> one who lays wagers.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Bor ough	bür'-rō	<i>n.</i> a corporation town.
bur row	..	<i>n.</i> a rabbit hole.
Breach es	brētsh'-ëz	<i>n.</i> broken places.
breech es	..	<i>n.</i> a part of dress.
Brit on	brīt'-ün	<i>n.</i> a native of Britain.
brit ain	..	<i>n.</i> England and Scotland.
Cas ter	käs'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who throws.
cas tor	..	<i>n.</i> a beaver.
Cei ling	sē'-lǐng	<i>n.</i> the top of a room.
sea ling	..	<i>n.</i> a fastening.
Cel lar	sěl'-lür	<i>n.</i> a part of a house.
sel ler	..	<i>n.</i> one who sells.
Ces sion	sësh'-ün	<i>n.</i> a giving up.
ses sion	..	<i>n.</i> the act of sitting.
Cha grin	shä-grēn'	<i>v.a.</i> to vex, <i>n.</i> ill humor.
sha green	..	<i>n.</i> a fish skin.
Chol er	köl'-lür	<i>n.</i> anger, rage.
col lar	..	<i>n.</i> a thing for the neck.
Ci on	sī'-ün	<i>n.</i> a sprout.
si on	..	<i>n.</i> a mount.
Cof fer	köf'-für	<i>n.</i> a chest.
cough er	..	<i>n.</i> one who coughs.
Con cent	kön-sënt'	<i>n.</i> harmony.
con sent	..	<i>n.</i> agreement.
Cous in	küz'-zn	<i>n.</i> a relation.
coz en	..	<i>v.a.</i> to cheat.
Crew el	krô'-il	<i>n.</i> a ball of worsted.
cru el	..	<i>a.</i> inhuman.
Cyg net	sġg'-nēt	<i>n.</i> a young swan.
sig net	..	<i>n.</i> a seal.
Fel loe	fěl'-lō	<i>n.</i> outer part of a wheel.
fel low	..	<i>n.</i> an equal.
Fil lip	fīl'-lġp	<i>n.</i> a jerk of the finger.
phil ip	..	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Fran cis	frän'-sis	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
fran ces	..	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Grat er	grāte'-ür	<i>n.</i> a sort of rasp.
great er	..	<i>a.</i> larger.
Jes sy	jēs'-sē	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
jes se	..	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Jew ry	jū'-rē	<i>n.</i> judea.
ju ry	..	<i>n.</i> a court committee.
Les sen	lēs'-sn	<i>v.a.</i> to make less.
les son	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of task.
Lev ee	lěv'-vē	<i>n.</i> attendance at court.
lev y	..	<i>v.a.</i> to raise money.
Mar shal	mār'-shāl	<i>v.a.</i> to rank in order.
mar tial	..	<i>a.</i> warlike.
Met al	mět'-tl	<i>n.</i> a hard substance.
met tle	..	<i>n.</i> spirit, courage.
Me ter	mē'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a measurer.
me tre	..	<i>n.</i> poetry.
Migh ty	mī'-tē	<i>a.</i> powerful.
mī ty	..	<i>a.</i> having mites.
Pal ace	pāl'-lās	<i>n.</i> a royal house.
pal las	..	<i>n.</i> a planet.
Pan el	pān'-nīl	<i>n.</i> a jury roll.
pan nel	..	<i>n.</i> a mean saddle.
Pen cil	pēn'-sīl	<i>n.</i> a thing to write with.
pen sile	..	<i>a.</i> hanging, suspended.
Prac tice	prāk'-tīs	<i>n.</i> use.
prac tise	..	<i>v.a.</i> to exercise.
Pri er	prī'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who searches into.
pri or	..	<i>a.</i> former, anterior.
Prof it	prōf'-fēt	<i>n.</i> gain.
proph et	..	<i>n.</i> one who prophesies.
Rab bet	rāb'-bīt	<i>n.</i> a joint in carpentry.
rab bit	..	<i>n.</i> a furry animal.
Rai sin	rē'-zn	<i>n.</i> a dried grape.
rea son	..	<i>n.</i> a cause.
Sai ler	sā'-lūr	<i>n.</i> a sailing vessel.
sai lor	..	<i>n.</i> a seaman.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sa tire	sā'-tūr	<i>n.</i> keen language.
sa tyr	..	<i>n.</i> a sylvan god.
Scil ly	sīl'-lē	<i>n.</i> name of some islands.
sil ly	..	<i>a.</i> simple, harmless.
Sin gle	sīng'-gl	<i>a.</i> alone, one.
cin gle	..	<i>n.</i> a girth for a horse.
Suc cor	sūk'-kūr	<i>n.</i> help, aid, relief.
suck er	..	<i>n.</i> a young shoot.
Trav ail	trāv'-īl	<i>n.</i> labor, toil.
trav el	..	<i>v.n.</i> to go a journey.
Trea tise	trē'-tiz	<i>n.</i> a discourse.
trea ties	..	<i>n.</i> contracts.
Vi al	vī'-ül	<i>n.</i> a small bottle.
vi ol	..	<i>n.</i> a musical instrument.
Weath er	wēth'-ūr	<i>n.</i> state of the air.
weth er	..	<i>n.</i> a castrated sheep.
As pe rate	ās'-pē-rāte	<i>v.a.</i> to make rough.
as pi rate	..	<i>v.a.</i> to utter with force.
Cal en dar	kāl'-ēn-dūr	<i>n.</i> an almanac.
cal en der	..	<i>v.a.</i> to dress cloth.
Com ple ment	kōm'-plē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a full number.
com pli ment	..	<i>n.</i> an act of civility.
E lec tor	ē-lēk'-tūr	<i>n.</i> one who votes.
e lec tre	..	<i>n.</i> amber.
In ten sion	īn-tēn'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of straining.
in ten tion	..	<i>n.</i> design, purpose.

SECTION II.

Words which from similarity of sound, or incorrect pronunciation, are liable to be mistaken one for another.

Acts	ākts	<i>n.</i> deeds.
axe	āks	<i>n.</i> a kind of tool.
Ann	ān	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
an	ān	an article.
Aunt	ānt	<i>n.</i> a father or mother's sister.
ant	ānt	<i>n.</i> an emmet.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ass	äss	<i>n.</i> a beast of burden.
as	äz	<i>con.</i> like.
Ate	âte	<i>pp.</i> devoured.
eight	äyt	<i>a.</i> twice four.
Ball	bâwl	<i>n.</i> any round thing.
bawl	bâll	<i>v.n.</i> to cry out.
Bean	bêne	<i>n.</i> a kind of pulse.
been	bîn	<i>p.p.</i> to have been.
Born	börn	<i>p.p.</i> brought forth.
borne	börne	<i>p.p.</i> carried.
ourn	börne	<i>n.</i> a limit, a boundary.
Boat	bôte	<i>n.</i> a sailing vessel.
bought	bäwt	<i>p.p.</i> purchased.
Boy	böē	<i>n.</i> a young lad.
buoy	bûöē	<i>v.a.</i> to keep afloat.
Broach	brôtsh	<i>n.</i> a spit.
brooch	brôtsh	<i>n.</i> a breast-pin.
Chair	tshāre	<i>n.</i> a moveable seat.
cheer	tshēr	<i>v.a.</i> to encourage.
Cease	cēse	<i>v.</i> to leave off.
seize	sēze	<i>v.</i> to grasp.
Dire	dīre	<i>a.</i> dreadful.
dier	dī'-ūr	<i>n.</i> one who dies cloth.
Dice	dīse	<i>n.</i> the plural of Die.
dies	dīze	<i>v.</i> loses life.
Dome	dōme	<i>n.</i> an arched roof.
doom	dôm	<i>v.a.</i> to condemn.
Door	dōre	<i>n.</i> entrance to a house.
doer	dô'-ūr	<i>n.</i> one that does any thing.
Ear	ēr	<i>n.</i> organ of hearing.
year	yēre	<i>n.</i> twelve months.
East	ēst	<i>n.</i> where the sun rises.
yest	yěst	<i>n.</i> barm.
Ewe	yū	<i>n.</i> a female sheep.
yew	yô	<i>n.</i> a kind of tree.
you	yô	<i>prn.</i> yourself.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Floor	flōre	<i>n.</i> the bottom of a room.
flour	fleur	<i>n.</i> ground corn.
flow er	flou'-ür	<i>n.</i> the blossom of a plant.
Fir	fēr	<i>n.</i> a kind of tree.
fur	für	<i>n.</i> skin with soft hair.
Freight	frāte	<i>n.</i> lading of a ship.
fright	frīte	<i>n.</i> sudden terror.
Gard	gärd	<i>n.</i> care.
guard	gyärd	<i>n.</i> one who watches.
Grope	grōpe	<i>v.a.</i> to feel about.
group	grōp	<i>n.</i> a cluster.
Grot	gröt	<i>n.</i> a cave or grotto.
groat	grāwt	<i>n.</i> four-pence.
Gore	gōre	<i>n.</i> blood.
goer	gō'-ür	<i>n.</i> one that goes.
Grove	grōve	<i>n.</i> rows of trees.
groove	grōve	<i>n.</i> a deep cut.
Hall	háll	<i>n.</i> a large room.
haul	hāwl	<i>v.a.</i> to pull.
Hoarse	hōrse	<i>a.</i> having a rough voice.
horse	hörse	<i>n.</i> a useful animal.
His	hīz	<i>prn.</i> belonging to him.
hiss	hīss	<i>n.</i> the voice of a serpent.
Lanch	länsh	<i>v.</i> to cast as a lance.
launch	länsh	<i>v.</i> to push into water.
Laps	läps	<i>v.a.</i> licks up.
lapse	läpse	<i>n.</i> flow, a slip.
Lieu	lū	<i>n.</i> place.
loo	lô	<i>n.</i> a game at cards.
Line	līne	<i>n.</i> a string.
loin	lōin	<i>n.</i> a part of the back.
Loam	lōme	<i>n.</i> a rich earth.
loom	lôm	<i>n.</i> a weaver's frame.
Loath	lōth	<i>a.</i> unwilling.
loathe	lōtHe	<i>v.a.</i> to hate, to abhor.
Loose	lōse	<i>a.</i> slack, untied.
lose	lōze	<i>v.n.</i> to suffer loss.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Luke	lūke	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
look	lōk	<i>v.a.</i> to seek, to search for.
luck	lūk	<i>n.</i> chance, fortune.
Lyre	līre	<i>n.</i> a harp.
li ar	lī'-ūr	<i>n.</i> one who tells falsehoods.
Law yer	lāw'-yer	<i>n.</i> a professor of law.
Lair	lāre	<i>n.</i> the bed of a wild beast.
lay er	lā'-ūr	<i>n.</i> a stratum, or row.
Lease	lēse	<i>n.</i> bond between Landlord and
lees	lēz	<i>n.</i> dregs, sediment. [tenant.]
Least	lēst	<i>a.</i> smallest.
lest	lēst	<i>con.</i> for fear that.
Lore	lōre	<i>n.</i> lesson, instruction.
low er	lō'-ūr	<i>v.</i> to bring low, to sink.
Mall	māl	<i>n.</i> a wooden hammer.
maul	māwl	<i>v.a.</i> to beat, to bruise.
Marsh	mārsh	<i>n.</i> a bog, a swamp.
mash	māsh	<i>v.a.</i> to bruise.
More	mōre	<i>a.</i> in greater number.
mow er	mō'-ūr	<i>n.</i> one who mows.
Morn	mörn	<i>n.</i> morning.
mourn	mörn	<i>v.a.</i> to lament, to grieve.
Mare	māre	<i>n.</i> the female of a horse.
may or	mā'-ūr	<i>n.</i> chief magistrate of a city.
Niche	nītsh	<i>n.</i> a hollow for a statue.
nick	nīk	<i>n.</i> a notch.
Of	ōv	<i>prep.</i> concerning.
off	ōf	<i>prep.</i> not on, distant from.
Ooze	ōze	<i>v.</i> to flow gently.
whose	hōz	<i>prn.</i> possessive case of who.
Pall	pāl	<i>n.</i> a kind of cloak.
paul	pāwl	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Plum	plüm	<i>n.</i> a fruit.
plumb	plüm	<i>n.</i> a leaden weight.
plume	plūme	<i>n.</i> feathers of birds.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Poor	pôr	<i>a.</i> being in want.
pore	pôre	<i>n.</i> a minute tube.
pour	<i>pour</i>	<i>v.a.</i> to fall heavily.
pow er	pou'-ür	<i>n.</i> might.
Pries	prîze	<i>v.n.</i> searches into.
prize	prîze	<i>v.a.</i> to value, <i>n.</i> a reward.
price	prîse	<i>n.</i> value.
Rack	räk	<i>v.a.</i> to torture.
wreck	rëk	<i>n.</i> ruin, destruction.
Roam	rōme	<i>v.n.</i> to wander, to rove.
rome	rōme	<i>n.</i> name of a city.
room	rôm	<i>n.</i> space, part of a house.
Rice	rîse	<i>n.</i> a grain for food.
rise	rîse	<i>n.</i> increase of price.
rise	rîze	<i>v.</i> to get up from rest.
Roar	rōre	<i>v.</i> to ery as a lion.
row er	rō'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who uses an oar.
Sects	sëkts	<i>n.</i> parties in religion.
sex	sëks	<i>n.</i> male or female.
Shone	shōne	<i>v.</i> did shine.
shown	shōne	<i>part.</i> exhibited.
Steed	stêd	<i>n.</i> a horse.
stead	stêd	<i>n.</i> place, lieu.
Scrawl	skrâwl	<i>n.</i> bad writing.
scroll	skrôle	<i>n.</i> a writing rolled up.
Sweet	swêt	<i>a.</i> pleasing to the senses.
suite	swêt	<i>n.</i> retinue.
sweat	swêt	<i>n.</i> perspiration.
Than	thăn	<i>ad.</i> placed in comparison.
then	thên	<i>ad.</i> at that time.
Tour	tôr or tour	<i>n.</i> ramble, journey.
tow er	tou'-ür	<i>n.</i> a high building.
Track	träk	<i>n.</i> a road, a beaten path.
tract	träkt	<i>n.</i> a region, a small book.
Wail	wāle	<i>v.a.</i> to lament.
wale	wāle	<i>n.</i> a rising part.
whale	hwāle	<i>n.</i> the largest of fish.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Where	hwāre	<i>a.d.</i> in what place.
ware	wāre	<i>n.</i> merchandise.
wear	wāre	<i>v.a.</i> to use as clothes.
Weal	wēle	<i>n.</i> prosperity.
wheel	hwēl	<i>n.</i> a circular body.
Wet	wēt	<i>a.</i> rainy, damp.
whet	kwēt	<i>v.a.</i> to sharpen a tool.
Which	hwītsh	<i>prn.</i> this or that.
witch	wītsh	<i>n.</i> a cunning, bad woman.
While	hwīle	<i>ad.</i> as long as.
wile	wīle	<i>n.</i> a trick.
Whine	hwīne	<i>v.n.</i> to moan.
wine	wīne	<i>n.</i> juice of the grape.
Whist	hwīst	<i>n.</i> a game at cards
wist	wīst	<i>v.a.</i> knew.
Whit	hwīt	<i>n.</i> a bit.
wit	wīt	<i>n.</i> quickness of fancy.
White	hwīte	<i>a.</i> pale, snowy, pure.
wight	wīte	<i>n.</i> a person, a being.
Who	hō	a relative pronoun.
how	hou	<i>ad.</i> in what manner.
Whose	hōz	<i>prn.</i> possessive of who.
house	huoze	<i>v.a.</i> to harbor.
Weigh	wā	<i>v.</i> to find the weight.
wehy	hwā	<i>n.</i> the thin part of milk.

A bel	ā'.bēl	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
a ble	ā'.bl	<i>a.</i> having power.
Ac cept	āk-sēpt'	<i>v.a.</i> to take, to receive.
ex cept	ěk-sēpt'	<i>v.a.</i> to leave out.
Ac cess	āk-sēss'	<i>n.</i> an approach.
ex cess	ěk-sēs'	<i>n.</i> more than enough.
Ad vice	ād-vīse'	<i>n.</i> counsel.
ad vise	ād-vīze'	<i>v.a.</i> to give advice.
Af fect	āf-fēkt'	<i>v.a.</i> to act upon.
ef fect	ēf-fēkt'	<i>n.</i> consequence, event.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Boar der	bōr'-dür	<i>n.</i> one who boards.
bor der	bōr'-dür	<i>n.</i> a boundary.
Bod ice	bōd'-dīs	<i>n.</i> stays.
bod ies	bōd'-dēz	<i>n.</i> material substances.
Bri dal	brī'-dāl	<i>a.</i> belonging to a wedding.
bri dle	brī'-dl	<i>n.</i> for a horse.
Ca bal	kā-bāl'	<i>n.</i> an intrigue.
ca ble	kā'-bl	<i>n.</i> a rope for an anchor.
Can non	kān'-nūn	<i>n.</i> a great gun.
can on	kān'-ūn	<i>n.</i> a rule, a law.
Car rot	kār'-rüt	<i>n.</i> a garden root.
car at	kār'-ät	<i>n.</i> a weight of four grains.
Ale hoof	āle'-hōf	<i>n.</i> ground ivy.
a loof	ā-lōf'	<i>ad.</i> at a distance.
Al ley	āl'-lē	<i>n.</i> a narrow passage.
al ly	āl'-lī'	<i>n.</i> a confederate.
A loud	ā-loud'	<i>ad.</i> with a loud voice.
al lowed	āl-loud'	<i>v.a.</i> granted, permitted.
Ar rant	är'-rānt	<i>a.</i> bad in a high degree.
er rant	ēr'-rānt	<i>a.</i> wandering.
er rand	ēr'-rānd	<i>n.</i> a message.
Ar row	är'-rō	<i>n.</i> a pointed weapon.
har row	här'-rō	<i>v.a.</i> to break clods.
Bal lad	bāl'-lād	<i>n.</i> a song.
bal lette	bāl'-lēt	<i>n.</i> a dance.
bal lot	bāl'-lüt	<i>n.</i> a little ball.
Bar on	bār'-rūn	<i>n.</i> a title of honor.
bar ren	bār'-rēn	<i>a.</i> unfruitful.
Bea dle	bē'-dl	<i>n.</i> a parish officer.
bea gle	bē'-gl	<i>n.</i> a small hound.
bee tle	bē'-tl	<i>n.</i> an insect.
Be hoof	bē-hōf'	<i>n.</i> profit.
be hoove	bē-hōv'	<i>v.n.</i> to be fit.
Bea con	bē'-kn	<i>n.</i> a directing light or mark.
beck on	bēk'-kn	<i>v.n.</i> to make a sign.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cen ser	sĕn'-sŭr	<i>n.</i> an incense pan.
cen sor	sĕn'-sŏr	<i>n.</i> a magistrate.
cen sure	sĕn'-shŭre	<i>v.</i> to blame.
Clea ver	klĕ'-vŭr	<i>n.</i> a butcher's tool.
clev er	klĕv'-ŭr	<i>a.</i> dextrous, skilful.
Com mand	kŏm-mănd'	<i>v.a.</i> to govern.
com mend	kŏm-mĕnd'	<i>v.a.</i> to praise.
Con cur	kŏn-kŭr'	<i>v.n.</i> to agree.
con quer	kŏnk'-ŭr	<i>v.a.</i> to overcome.
Con cert	kŏn'-sĕrt	<i>n.</i> a musical performance.
con sort	kŏn'-sŏrt	<i>n.</i> a companion.
Cop pice	kŏp'-pĭs	<i>n.</i> a wood cut for fuel.
cop ies	kŏp'-pĕs	<i>n.</i> imitations.
Coun cil	koun'-sĭl	<i>n.</i> an assembly.
coun sel	koun'-sĕl	<i>n.</i> advice, <i>v.a.</i> to advise.
Cow herd	kou'hĕrd	<i>n.</i> one who tends cows.
cow ard	kou'-ŭrd	<i>n.</i> a fearful person.
Crit ic	krit'-ĭk	<i>n.</i> a judge of literature.
cri tique	krĕ-tĕk'	<i>n.</i> a criticism
Cur rant	kŭr'-răn	<i>n.</i> a small fruit.
cur rent	kŭr'-rĕnt	<i>n.</i> a stream.
Cym bal	sĭm'-băl	<i>n.</i> a musical instrument.
sym bol	sĭm'-bŭl	<i>n.</i> a sign, a type.
Cap tor	kăp'-tŭr	<i>n.</i> he who takes a prisoner or a
cap ture	kăp'-tshure	<i>n.</i> the act of taking. [prize.
Cit ron	sĭt'-trŭn	<i>n.</i> a large kind of lemon.
cit rine	sĭt'-rĭn	<i>a.</i> lemon colored.
Cof fin	koŭ'-fĭn	<i>n.</i> a chest for the dead.
cough ing	kŏf'-fĭng	<i>v.</i> having a cough.
Cor al	kŏr'-ăl	<i>n.</i> a hard water plant.
cho ral	kŏ'-răl	<i>a.</i> sung by a choir.
De cent	dĕ'-sĕnt	<i>a.</i> becoming, fit.
de sent	dĕ-sĕnt'	<i>n.</i> a going down.
dis sent	dĭs-sent'	<i>n.</i> disagreement.
De fer	dĕ-fĕr'	<i>v.n.</i> to put off.
dif fer	dĭf'-fŭr	<i>v.n.</i> to be at variance.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
De vice	dē-vīce'	<i>n.</i> a contrivance.
de vise	dē-vīze'	<i>v.a.</i> to grant by will.
De sert	dē-zért'	<i>v.a.</i> to forsake.
des sert	dēz-zért'	<i>n.</i> the last course.
Dis ease	dīz-ēze'	<i>n.</i> distemper.
de cease	dē-sēse'	<i>n.</i> death.
Di vers	dī'-vērzh	<i>a.</i> several.
di verse	dī'-vērse	<i>a.</i> different.
Dol lar	dōl'-lūr	<i>n.</i> a coin.
do lor	dō'-lūr	<i>n.</i> grief, sorrow.
Ei ther	ē'-thūr	<i>prn.</i> one or the other.
e ther	ē'-thēr	<i>n.</i> refined air.
E merge	ē-mērge'	<i>v.n.</i> to rise out of.
im merge	ēm-mērdge'	<i>v.a.</i> to put under water.
Ex panse	ēk-spānse'	<i>n.</i> an extension.
ex pense	ēks-pēnse'	<i>n.</i> cost, charges.
Ex tant	ēk'-stānt	<i>a.</i> now in being.
ex tent	ēks-tént'	<i>n.</i> space, length.
E lude	ē-lūde'	<i>v.</i> to avoid by artifice.
il lude	īl-lūde'	<i>v.</i> to deceive, to mock.
Eas ter	ēs'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a church festival.
es ther	ēs'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
Ew er	yū'-ūr	<i>n.</i> a jug.
hew er	hū'-ūr	<i>n.</i> a cutter of wood or stone.
Fish er	fīsh'-ūr	<i>n.</i> one who catches fish.
fis sure	fīsh'-shūre	<i>n.</i> a cleft, a chasm.
Fa vor	fā'-vūr	<i>n.</i> kindness, support.
fe ver	fē'-vūr	<i>n.</i> a disease.
Fi bres	fī'-būrs	<i>n.</i> small threads.
fi brous	fī'-brūs	<i>a.</i> composed of fibres.
Ga bel	gā'-bēl	<i>n.</i> a tax on salt.
ga ble	gā'-bl	<i>n.</i> the end of a house.
Gam ble	gām'-bl	<i>v.n.</i> to play for money.
gam bol	gām'-būl	<i>v.</i> to dance, to skip.
Ge ni us	jē'-nē-ūs	<i>n.</i> mental powers.
ge nus	jē'-nūs	<i>n.</i> a kind, or class.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ges ture	jës'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> action or posture.
jes ter	jës'-tûr	<i>n.</i> one who jests.
Gran der	grăn'-dûr	<i>a.</i> more grand.
gran deur	grăn'-jûr	<i>n.</i> state, magnificence.
Gris ly	grîz'-lê	<i>a.</i> frightful, hideous.
griz zly	grîz'-zlê	<i>a.</i> somewhat gray.
Gro cer	grô'-sûr	<i>n.</i> a dealer in tea, sugar, &c.
gross er	grôse'-ûr	<i>a.</i> coarser.
Ha ven	hâ'-vn	<i>n.</i> a port, a harbor.
hea ven	hëv'-vn	<i>n.</i> the regions above.
Hol ly	höl'-lê	<i>n.</i> an evergreen tree.
ho ly	hō'-lê	<i>a.</i> good, pious.
whol ly	hōle'-ê	<i>ad.</i> completely.
I dle	ī'-dl	<i>a.</i> unemployed.
i dol	ī'-dül	<i>n.</i> an image.
In cite	în-sî'e'	<i>v.a.</i> to stir up.
in sight	în'-sîte	<i>n.</i> knowledge.
In dict	în-dîte'	<i>v.a.</i> to impeach.
en dite	ën-dîte'	<i>v.a.</i> to compose a letter, &c.
In tense	în-têse'	<i>a.</i> vehement.
in tents	în-tênts'	<i>n.</i> designs, purposes.
Join ter	join'-tûr	<i>n.</i> a long plane.
join ture	join'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> a wife's estate.
Jug gler	jüg'-glûr	<i>n.</i> a cheat.
ju gu lar	jû'-gû-târ	<i>a.</i> belonging to the throat.
Ker nel	kër'-nîl	<i>n.</i> the inside of a nut.
col o nel	kûr'-nêl	<i>n.</i> a military officer.
Lat in	lăt'-tîn	<i>n.</i> a language.
lat ten	lăt'-ten	<i>n.</i> brass.
Lan guage	läng'-gwîdge	<i>n.</i> human speech.
lan guish	läng'-gwîsh	<i>v.n.</i> to pine away.
Lin en	lîn'-nên	<i>n.</i> Cloth made of flax.
li ning	lî'-nîng	<i>n.</i> the inner covering.
Man ner	măn'-nûr	<i>n.</i> form, method.
man or	măn'-nûr	<i>n.</i> a jurisdiction.
ma nure	mă-nûre'	<i>n.</i> soil for land.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Med al	měd'-dāl	<i>n.</i> a sort of coin.
med dle	měd'-dl	<i>v.n.</i> to interpose.
Med dler	měd'-dlür	<i>n.</i> a busy body.
med lar	měd'-lür	<i>n.</i> a kind of fruit.
Mes sage	mēs'-sidge	<i>n.</i> an errand.
mes suage	mēs'-swāge	<i>n.</i> a house, &c.
Mi ner	mīne'-ür	<i>n.</i> a worker in mines.
mi nor	mī'-nür	<i>n.</i> one under age.
Moun tain	moun'-tīn	<i>n.</i> a large hill.
moun ting	mount'-tīng	<i>v.n.</i> rising.
Mus cle	müs'-sl	<i>n.</i> a shell fish, fleshy part.
muz zle	müz'-zl	<i>v.a.</i> to bind the mouth.
Naugh ty	nâw'-tē	<i>a.</i> bad, wicked.
knot ty	nöt'-tē	<i>a.</i> full of knots.
Nei ther	nē'-thür	<i>con.</i> not either.
neth er	něth'-ür	<i>a.</i> lower.
Pal ate	pāl'-lät	<i>n.</i> organ of taste.
pal ette	pāl'-līt	<i>n.</i> a painter's board.
pal let	pāl'-līt	<i>n.</i> a small bed.
Par ish	pär'-rīsh	<i>n.</i> a small district.
per ish	pěr'-rīsh	<i>v.n.</i> to die.
Pas tor	päs'-tür	<i>n.</i> a shepherd, a clergyman.
pas ture	päs'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> grazing land.
Pa tience	pā'-shēnse	<i>n.</i> endurance.
pa tients	pā'-shēnts	<i>n.</i> sick persons.
Pe lisse	pē-lēs'	<i>n.</i> a coat or habit.
po lice	pō-lēs'	<i>n.</i> internal government.
Pen dant	pěn'-dānt	<i>n.</i> an ear ring, a flag.
pen dent	pěn'-dēnt	<i>a.</i> hanging.
Pi lot	pī'-lūt	<i>n.</i> he who guides a ship.
pi late	pī'-lāte	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Plain tiff	plāne'-tīf	<i>n.</i> the complainant.
plain tive	plāne'-tīv	<i>a.</i> complaining.
Pres ence	prěz'-zēnse	<i>n.</i> being present.
pres ents	prěz'-zēnts	<i>n.</i> gifts.
Prin cess	prīn'-sēs	<i>n.</i> a prince's wife.
prin ces	prīn'-sēs	<i>n.</i> sovereign rulers.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Qui et	kwī-ēt	<i>a.</i> peaceable, still.
quite	kwīte	<i>ad.</i> completely.
Rad ish	rād'-dīsh	<i>n.</i> a kind of root.
red ish	rēd'-dīsh	<i>a.</i> somewhat red.
Re cent	rē'-sēnt	<i>a.</i> new, late.
re sent	rē'-zēnt'	<i>v.a.</i> to take ill.
Re peal	rē'-pēle'	<i>v.a.</i> to recall.
re pel	rē'-pēl'	<i>v.a.</i> to drive back.
Rig ger	rīg'-gūr	<i>n.</i> one who rigs ships, &c.
rig or	rīg'-gūr	<i>n.</i> severity.
Ra cer	rāse'-ūr	<i>n.</i> a swift runner.
ra zor	rā'-zūr	<i>n.</i> a knife for shaving.
Ra ven	rā'-vn	<i>n.</i> a large black fowl.
rav in	rāv'-īn	<i>n.</i> prey, plunder.
Rel ic	rēl'-īk	<i>n.</i> that which remains.
rel ict	rēl'-īkt	<i>n.</i> a widow.
Sal ter	sālt'-ūr	<i>a.</i> more salt.
psal ter	sāwl'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a psalm book.
Sa ver	sā'-vūr	<i>n.</i> a preserver.
sa vi or	sāve'-yūr	<i>n.</i> the Redeemer.
sa vor	sā'-vūr	<i>n.</i> taste or smell.
Sculp tor	skūlp'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a carver.
sculp ture	skūlp'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> carved work.
Shel ling	shēl'-līng	<i>v.a.</i> taking off shells.
shil ling	shī'-līng	<i>n.</i> twelve-pence.
Spa cious	spā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> wide, extensive.
spe cious	spē'-shūs	<i>a.</i> showy, plausible.
Star ling	stār'-līng	<i>n.</i> a bird.
ster ling	stēr'-līng	<i>a.</i> genuine.
Stat ue	stāt'-tshū	<i>n.</i> an image.
stat ure	stāt'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> height of a person.
stat ute	stāt'-tshūte	<i>n.</i> a law.
Sub tile	sub'-tīl	<i>a.</i> thin, not dense.
sub tle	sūt'-tīl	<i>a.</i> sly, artful, cunning.
sut tle	sūt'-tīl	<i>n.</i> a commercial term.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sui tor	sū'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a lover.
su ture	sū'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> a juncture of wounds.
Sur plice	sūr'-plīs	<i>n.</i> a white robe.
sur plus	sūr'-plūs	<i>n.</i> remainder.
Tal ents	tāl'-ěnts	<i>n.</i> natural powers.
tal ons	tāl'-üns	<i>n.</i> claws.
Ten or	těn'-nūr	<i>n.</i> purport.
te nure	tē'-nūre	<i>n.</i> condition of holding.
Tre ble	trēb'-bl	<i>n.</i> the upper part in music.
tri ple	trīp' pl	<i>a.</i> threefold.
Ver dure	vēr'-jūre	<i>n.</i> green color.
ver ger	vēr'-jūr	<i>n.</i> a mace bearer.
Wa ry	wā'-rē	<i>a.</i> cautious.
wea ry	wē'-rē	<i>a.</i> tired with labor.
Wheth er	hwēth'-ūr	<i>prn.</i> which of two.
whith er	hwīth'-ūr	<i>ad.</i> to what place.
with er	wīth'-ūr	<i>v.n.</i> to fade.
<hr/>		
Ac ci dence	āk'-sē-děnce	<i>n.</i> a book.
ac ci dents	āk'-sē-děnts	<i>n.</i> chances.
Ad he rence	ād-hē'-rěnce	<i>a.</i> attachment.
ad he rents	ād-hē'-rěnts	<i>n.</i> partisans.
Af fa ble	āf'-fā-bl	<i>a.</i> easy of manners.
ef fa ble	ēf'-fā-bl	<i>a.</i> utterable.
As sis tance	ās-sīs'-tānce	<i>n.</i> help.
as sis tants	ās-sīs'-tānts	<i>n.</i> helpers.
An a lyst	ān'-ā-lést	<i>n.</i> one who analyzes.
an na list	ān'-nā-līst	<i>n.</i> a writer of annals.
At ten dance	āt-těn'-dānce	<i>n.</i> a waiting on.
at ten dants	āt-těn'-dānts	<i>n.</i> waiters.
Ben e fice	běn'-ē-fīs	<i>n.</i> a church living.
ben e fits	běn'-ē-fīts	<i>n.</i> advantages.
Cap i tal	kāp'-ē-tāl	<i>a.</i> principal, chief.
cap i tol	kāp'-ē.tōl	<i>n.</i> a citadel at Rome.
Cel e ry	sěl'-ē-rē	<i>n.</i> a species of parsley.
sal a ry	sāl'-lā-rē	<i>n.</i> stated hire, wages.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cav a lier	käv.-ä-lēr'	<i>n.</i> a knight.
cav il ler	käv'-vīl-ür	<i>n.</i> a captious disputant.
Cen tau ry	sën'-tâw-rē	<i>n.</i> a plant.
cen tu ry	sën'-tshū-rē	<i>n.</i> a hundred years.
sen try	sën'-trē	<i>n.</i> a guard.
Chron i cal	krön'-ē-käl	<i>a.</i> inveterate.
chron i cle	krön'-ē-kl	<i>n.</i> a register.
Co la tion	kō-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> art of filtering.
col la tion	köl-lā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a repast.
col li sion	köl-līzh'-ün	<i>n.</i> a striking together.
Con fi dant	kön-fē-dänt'	<i>n.</i> one trusted with secrets.
con fi dent	kön'-fē-dënt	<i>a.</i> positive.
Con ces sion	kón-sēs'-shün	<i>n.</i> a yielding, a grant.
con ses sion	kön-sēsh'-shün	<i>n.</i> a sitting together.
Cor po ral	kör'-pō-räl	<i>a.</i> bodily, material.
cör po re al	kör'-pō'-rē-äl	<i>a.</i> not immaterial.
Cou ri er	kō'-rēr	<i>n.</i> a messenger.
Cur ri er	kür'-rē-ür	<i>n.</i> a dresser of leather.
Def er ence	děf'-ēr-ěnse	<i>n.</i> regard, respect.
dif fer ence	dīf'-fūr-ěnse	<i>n.</i> disagreement.
Dic ta tor	dīk-tā'-tūr	<i>n.</i> one who dictates.
dic ta ture	dīk-tā'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> the office of a dictator.
De lu sion	dē-lū'-zhün	<i>n.</i> a deception.
di lu tion	dē-lū'-shün	<i>n.</i> a making weak.
De pen dence	dē-pēn'-dēnse	<i>n.</i> reliance, connexion.
de pen dents	dē-pēn'-dēnts	<i>n.</i> those who depend.
Dis a ble	dīz-ā'-bl	<i>v.a.</i> to weaken.
Dis ha bille	dīs-ā-bīl'	<i>n.</i> undress.
E li cit	ē-līs'-sit	<i>v.a.</i> to draw out.
il li cit	īl-līs'-sīt	<i>a.</i> unlawful.
En vel op	ēn-vēl'-üp	<i>v.a.</i> to cover, to enwrap.
en vel ope	ön-vē-lōpe'	<i>n.</i> a wrapper.
E rup tion	ē-rüp'-shün	<i>n.</i> a breaking out.
ir rup tion	īr-rüp'-shün	<i>n.</i> a breaking into.
Ex er cise	ēks'-ēr-sīse	<i>n.</i> labor.
ex or cise	ēks'-ör-sīze	<i>v.a.</i> to cast out evil spirits.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
För mal ly	för'-mäl-lē	<i>ad.</i> ceremoniously.
för mer ly	för'-mür-lē	<i>ad.</i> in times past.
Glu ti nous	glü'-tē-nūs	<i>a.</i> gluy, tenacious.
glut ton ous	glüt'-tün-ūs	<i>a.</i> greedy.
Im mi nent	im'-mē-nēnt	<i>a.</i> impending, at hand.
em i nent	ēm'-ē-nēnt	<i>a.</i> high, lofty.
Im pos ture	im-pös'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> a cheat.
im pos tor	im-pös'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who imposes.
Im po tent	im'-pō-tēnt	<i>a.</i> weak, feeble.
im pu dent	im'-pū-dēnt	<i>a.</i> shameless.
In ci sion	in-sīzh'-ün	<i>n.</i> a cut, a wound.
in si tion	in-sīsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> a graft.
Light en ing	lī'-tn-īng	<i>part.</i> unloading.
light ning	līte'-nīng	<i>n.</i> flash before thunder.
Mon e ta ry	mün'-ē-tär-ē	<i>a.</i> relating to money.
mon i tor y	mön'-nē-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> advice, warning.
Or a cle	ör'-rä-kl	<i>n.</i> one famed for wisdom.
au ri cle	āw'-rē-kl	<i>n.</i> the external ear.
Op po site	öp'-pō-zīt	<i>a.</i> contrary.
ap po site	āp'-pō-zīt	<i>a.</i> suitable, proper.
Or di nance	ör'-de-nänse	<i>n.</i> law, rule.
ord nance	örd'-nänse	<i>n.</i> cannon, great guns.
Par son age	pär'-sn-āge	<i>n.</i> a parson's house.
per son age	pēr'-sün-idge	<i>n.</i> a great person.
Pen i tence	pēn'-nē-tēnse	<i>n.</i> repentance.
pen i tents	pēn'-nē-tēnts	<i>n.</i> those who repent.
Pe ti tion	pē-tīsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> request, prayer.
par ti tion	pär-tīsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> separation.
Pop u lace	pöp'-pū-lās	<i>n.</i> the common people.
pop u lous	pöp'-pū-lūs	<i>a.</i> full of people.
Pos ses sion	pöz-zēsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> property.
po si tion	pō-zīsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> situation.
Pre ce dent	prēs'-sē-dēnt	<i>n.</i> an example.
pres i dent	prēz'-zē-dēnt	<i>n.</i> one who presides.
Pre cen ter	prē-sēn'-tür	<i>n.</i> the leader in a choir.
pre sen ter	prē-zēn'-tür	<i>n.</i> one that presents.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Prin ci pal	prĭn'-sē-pāl	<i>n.</i> a chief, a head ; <i>a.</i> chief.
prin ci ple	prĭn'-sē-pl	<i>n.</i> element, cause, motive.
Pro phe cy	prōf'-fē-sē	<i>n.</i> a prediction.
pro phe sy	frōf'-fē-sī	<i>v.a.</i> to predict, to foretel.
Pet ri fy	pēt'-trē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to change to stone.
pu tre fy	pū'-trē-fī	<i>v.n.</i> to rot.
Rad i cal	rād'-dē-kāl	<i>a.</i> original.
rad i cle	rād'-dē-kl	<i>n.</i> a young root.
Re gi men	rēd'-jē-mēn	<i>n.</i> diet.
re gi ment	rēd'-jē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a body of soldiers.
Rid i cule	rīd'-ē-kūle	<i>n.</i> derision.
ret i cule	rēt'-ē-kūle	<i>n.</i> a net bag.
Sa ba oth	sā-bā'-ōth	<i>n.</i> hosts or armies.
sab bath	sāb'-bāth	<i>n.</i> the Lord's day.
Seign i or	sēne'-yūr	<i>n.</i> a lord, an emperor.
se ni or	sē'-nē-ūr	<i>n.</i> the older.
Se ri ous	rē'-rē-ūs	<i>a.</i> solemn, grave.
sir i us	sīr'-rē-ūs	<i>n.</i> the dog-star.
se ri es	sē'-rē-ēz	<i>n.</i> order, succession.

Ab o li tion	āb-ō-līsh'-un	<i>n.</i> an abolishing.
eb ul li tion	ēb-ūl-līsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> a boiling.
Con for ma tion	kōn-för-mā'-shun	<i>n.</i> shape.
con fir ma tion	kōn-fēr-mā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> settlement.
Cor re spon dence	kör-rē-spōn'-dēnse	<i>n.</i> agreement
cor re spon dents	kör-rē-spōn'-dēnts	<i>n.</i> they who correspond.
Con trib u ta ry	kōn-trib'-ū-tā-rē	<i>a.</i> paying tribute.
con trib u to ry	kōn-trib'-ū-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> helping.
De pos i ta ry	dē-pōz'-ē-tār-ē	<i>n.</i> a receiver of deposits.
de pos i to ry	dē-pōz'-ē-tūr-ē	<i>n.</i> a place for deposits.
El i gi ble	ēl'-ē-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> fit to be chosen.
il le gi ble	īl-lēd'-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> what cannot be read.
Ex e cu tor	ēk'-sē-kū-tūr	<i>n.</i> one who performs.
ex ec u tor	ēgz-ēk'-ū-tūr	<i>n.</i> a trustee.
In ge ni ous	īn-jē'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> inventive, clever.
in gen u ous	īn-jēn'-nū-ūs	<i>a.</i> candid, open.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Le gis la tor	léd'-jīs-lā-tūr	<i>n.</i> a lawgiver.
le gis la ture	léd'-jīs-lā-tshūre	<i>n.</i> parliament.
Lin e a ment	līn'-nē-ā-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a feature.
lin i ment	līn'-nē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> ointment.
Mil le na ry	mīl'-lē-nā-rē	<i>a.</i> consisting of a thousand.
mil lin er y	mīl'-līn-ēr-ē	<i>n.</i> goods of a milliner.
On er ar y	ōn'-nēr-rār-rē	<i>a.</i> fitted for burdens.
hon er a ry	ōn'-nūr-ā-rē	<i>a.</i> conferring honor.
Pet ri fac tion	pēt-trē-fāk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a sort of stone.
pu tre fac tion	pū-trē-fāk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> rottenness.
Sta tion a ry	stā'-shūn-ā-rē	<i>a.</i> fixed.
sta tion er y	stā'-shūn-ēr-ē	<i>n.</i> paper, pens. &c.

SECTION III. *Equivocal or ambiguous words* : —or words having very different significations.

Air	<i>n.</i> what we breathe,—music,—mien.
Arm	<i>n.</i> an upper limb,— <i>v.</i> to put on armor.
Band	<i>n.</i> a tie,—musicians,— <i>v.</i> to fasten.
Bāll	<i>n.</i> a round thing,—an entertainment of dancing.
Bāit	<i>n.</i> a temptation,—refreshment,— <i>v.</i> to worry with dogs.
Bank	<i>n.</i> a heap of earth,—the place where money is kept.
Bārk	<i>n.</i> the rind of a tree,—a stout vessel,—the noise of a dog
Base	<i>a.</i> vile,—worthless,— <i>n.</i> the foundation.
Bat	<i>n.</i> a stick to strike a ball,—a flying mouse.
Bay	<i>n.</i> a road for ships,—a tree,—a color,— <i>v.</i> to bark.
Bent	<i>n.</i> a species of grass,— <i>v.</i> crooked.
Bile	<i>n.</i> an angry swelling,—choler.
Bill	<i>n.</i> the beak of a bird,—a kind of hatchet,—an account.
Bēam	<i>n.</i> a large piece of timber,—a ray of light.
Beār	<i>v.</i> to carry,— <i>n.</i> a rough savage animal.
Bed	<i>n.</i> what we sleep on,—the channel of a river.
Bit	<i>n.</i> a small piece,—the iron put into a horse's mouth.
Blade	<i>n.</i> the cutting part of a tool,—a leaf of grass.
Board	<i>n.</i> a plank,— <i>v.</i> to live with another for a certain price.
Blow	<i>n.</i> a stroke,— <i>v.</i> to puff,—to blossom.
Bolt	<i>n.</i> a door bar,— <i>v.</i> to rush in.
Boot	<i>n.</i> covering for the leg,—profit,—advantage.
Bound	<i>n.</i> a limit,—a leap,— <i>v.</i> did bind.

Box	<i>n.</i> a tree,—a chest,—a slap on the ear,—a seat,— <i>v.</i> to fight
Brace	<i>n.</i> a couple,—a belt,— <i>v.</i> to draw tight.
Butt	<i>n.</i> a cask,—the point aimed at.— <i>v.</i> to strike with the head
Cal ^f	<i>n.</i> the young of a cow,—the thick part of the leg.
Can	<i>n.</i> a metal jug,— <i>v.</i> to be able.
Cape	<i>n.</i> a headland,—a collar piece.
Card	<i>n.</i> a play card,—a short letter,— <i>v.</i> to comb wool.
Cast	<i>v.</i> to throw,—to form in a mould,— <i>n.</i> a moulded form.
Charge	<i>n.</i> care,—command,—accusation,—expense,—attack.
Cleave	<i>v.</i> to split,—to adhere.
Clove	<i>n.</i> a spice,—7 lbs of wool,— <i>v.</i> did cleave. [proportion.
Club	<i>n.</i> a heavy stick,—a play card,—a society,— <i>v.</i> to pay a
Comb	<i>n.</i> for the hair,—the crest of a cock,—cells for honey.
Cörn	<i>n.</i> grain,—a horny substance on the toes,— <i>v.</i> to salt.
Court	<i>v.</i> to solicit,—space before a house,—a little street.
Count	<i>v.</i> to reckon,— <i>n.</i> an earl,—a point in an indictment.
Crab	<i>n.</i> a shell-fish,—a wild apple.
Craft	<i>n.</i> cunning,—small sailing vessels.
Crane	<i>n.</i> a bird,—an engine to raise weights,—a bent tube.
Crop	<i>n.</i> the harvest,—the crow of a bird,— <i>v.</i> to cut short.
Cross	<i>n.</i> 2 lines crossing each other,— <i>a.</i> peevish,— <i>v.</i> to thwart
Crow	<i>n.</i> a bird,—an iron lever,— <i>v.</i> the voice of a cock.
Cry	<i>n.</i> to call out,—to weep.
Case	<i>n.</i> a covering,—state of things,—variation of nouns.
Dam	<i>n.</i> the mother of an animal,—a bank to confine water.
Date	<i>n.</i> a time,—the fruit of the date tree.
Déal	<i>n.</i> a fir-plank,—a great part,— <i>v.</i> to traffic,—to distribute.
Déar	<i>a.</i> beloved,—expensive.
Deck	<i>n.</i> the floor of a ship,— <i>v.</i> to dress. [pire.
Die	<i>n.</i> a stamp,—a color,—a small cube,— <i>v.</i> to tinge,—to ex-
Dock	<i>n.</i> a harbor for ships,—a plant,— <i>v.</i> to cut off.
Down	<i>ad.</i> below,— <i>n.</i> soft feathers,—an open plain.
Draw	<i>v.</i> to drag,—to take from a cask,—to delineate.
Drill	<i>v.</i> to bore holes,—to exercise recruits.
Drug	<i>n.</i> a medicinal simple,—any worthless thing.
Dun	<i>a.</i> dark colored,— <i>n.</i> a clamorous creditor.
Ear	<i>n.</i> the organ of hearing,—a spike of corn.
Eve	<i>n.</i> the mother of all,—evening.
Fast	<i>v.</i> to abstain,— <i>n.</i> abstinence,— <i>a.</i> firm,— <i>ad.</i> firmly.
Fair	<i>a.</i> beautiful,—just,—favorable,— <i>n.</i> a market.
Fare	<i>n.</i> price of passage by land or water,—provisions.
Fawn	<i>n.</i> a young deer,— <i>v.</i> to court servilely.

Feed	<i>v.</i> to supply with food,— <i>par.</i> rewarded.
Fell	<i>v.</i> did fall,—to cut down,— <i>a.</i> cruel,— <i>a</i> hill.
Felt	<i>v.</i> did feel,—perceived,— <i>n.</i> down for making hats.
File	<i>n.</i> a rasping tool,— <i>a</i> wire on which papers are put.
Fine	<i>a.</i> thin,—clear,—splendid,— <i>a</i> forfeit,—the end.
Firm	<i>a.</i> strong,—steady,— <i>n.</i> the name of a house of trade.
Fit	<i>a.</i> proper,—suitable,— <i>n.</i> a paroxysm,— <i>v.</i> to suit.
Flag	<i>n.</i> a water plant,— <i>a</i> paving stone,—colors or ensigns,— <i>v.</i> to hang loose,—to grow spiritless.
Fleet	<i>n.</i> a navy,— <i>a.</i> swift,—nimble.
Flock	<i>n.</i> a company of birds or beasts,— <i>a</i> lock of wool.
Flue	<i>n.</i> a chimney,—soft fur or down.
Foil	<i>n.</i> a defeat,—leaf metal,— <i>a</i> blunt sword.
Fold	<i>n.</i> an enclosure for sheep.— <i>a</i> double.
Foot	<i>n.</i> a part of the body,—twelve inches.
Frail	<i>a.</i> weak.— <i>n.</i> a bag of raisins.
Forge	<i>v.</i> to form by the hammer,—to counterfeit.
Fret	<i>v.</i> to be peevish,—to wear away by rubbing.
Fry	<i>n.</i> a swarm of young fishes,— <i>v.</i> to dress food.
Gall	<i>n.</i> bile,— <i>a</i> sort of nut,— <i>v.</i> to fret,—to wear by rubbing.
Game	<i>n.</i> sport,— <i>a</i> match of play.—animals chased.
Gin	<i>n.</i> a snare,— <i>a</i> spirit distilled from juniper berries.
Gloss	<i>n.</i> superficial lustre.— <i>a</i> comment.
Gore	<i>n.</i> clotted blood,— <i>v.</i> to pierce with a horn.
Grain	<i>n.</i> corn,—any minute particle,— <i>a</i> small weight.
Grate	<i>n.</i> a range of bars,— <i>v.</i> to make a harsh noise.
Grave	<i>n.</i> a place for the dead,— <i>a.</i> solemn.— <i>v.</i> to carve.
Graze	<i>n.</i> to feed on grass,—to touch lightly.
Green	<i>a.</i> colored like grass.—fresh,—immature.
Gross	<i>a.</i> large, coarse,— <i>n.</i> the chief part,—12 dozen.
Ground	<i>n.</i> earth,— <i>v.</i> to found.—sharpened,—reduced to powder.
Gum	<i>n.</i> a vegetable substance,—part of the mouth.
Hack	<i>n.</i> a hireling,— <i>v.</i> to chop.
Hail	<i>n.</i> frozen rain,— <i>v.</i> to salute.
Hide	<i>v.</i> to conceal,— <i>n.</i> the skin of an animal.
Hind	<i>a.</i> backward,— <i>n.</i> a female stag,— <i>a</i> peasant.
Hop	<i>v.</i> to jump on one leg,— <i>n.</i> a climbing plant.
Host	<i>n.</i> an army, any great number,—an innkeeper.
Hull	<i>n.</i> the body of a ship,— <i>a</i> husk,— <i>a</i> town.
Jar	<i>n.</i> an earthen vessel,—discord,— <i>a</i> rattling sound.
Jet	<i>n.</i> a black fossil,— <i>a</i> spout of water,— <i>v.</i> to jut out.
Just	<i>a.</i> upright,— <i>ad.</i> exactly,—nearly.

Key	<i>n.</i> for opening a lock,—for solving difficulties.
Kind	<i>n.</i> a sort, good,— <i>a.</i> benevolent.
Kite	<i>n.</i> a bird of prey,—a paper toy to fly.
Last	<i>n.</i> a shoe mould,—10 quarters,— <i>a.</i> latest, <i>v.</i> to endure.
Lace	<i>n.</i> a string,—curiously woven thread.
Lake	<i>n.</i> a large space of inland water,—a beautiful color.
Lap	<i>v.</i> to lick up,—to fold or twist round.
Lay	<i>v.</i> did lie, to wager,— <i>n.</i> a song,— <i>a.</i> not clerical.
League	<i>n.</i> three miles,—a confederacy.
Lean	<i>a.</i> thin,— <i>v.</i> incline,— <i>n.</i> the muscular part of flesh.
Leave	<i>n.</i> permission,— <i>v.</i> to quit,—to desist.
Left	<i>a.</i> opposite of right,— <i>par.</i> not taken.
Let	<i>v.</i> to permit,—to hinder,— <i>n.</i> hindrance.
Lie	<i>v.</i> to rest,—to utter wilful falsehoods,— <i>n.</i> a fiction.
Light	<i>n.</i> day,— <i>a.</i> not heavy, bright,— <i>v.</i> to kindle.
Like	<i>a.</i> resembling,— <i>v.</i> to approve,— <i>ad.</i> as,
Lime	<i>n.</i> burnt chalk,—a sort of lemon,—a sticky substance.
Line	<i>n.</i> a string,—a single verse,—to cover inside.
Link	<i>n.</i> a torch, part of a chain,— <i>v.</i> to connect.
List	<i>n.</i> of cloth, a catalogue,— <i>v.</i> to enlist. [canal.
Lock	<i>n.</i> of a door,—of hair or wool,— <i>v.</i> to raise boats in a
Long	<i>a.</i> protracted,— <i>v.</i> to desire earnestly.
Lot	<i>n.</i> fortune,—a parcel,
Low	<i>a.</i> not high,—to bellow.
Mace	<i>n.</i> a spice,—an ensign of authority.
Mail	<i>n.</i> armor,—a post-bag of letters.
Märch	<i>n.</i> the third month,— <i>v.</i> to walk in procession.
Mast	<i>n.</i> of a ship, fruit of the oak and beech.
Match	<i>n.</i> an equal,—a thing that suits,—a marriage.
May	<i>n.</i> the fifth month,—bloom of the white thorn.
Mead	<i>n.</i> a meadow,—honey wine.
Meal	<i>n.</i> a repast,—the flour of corn.
Mean	<i>a.</i> base, niggardly,— <i>n.</i> medium,— <i>v.</i> to intend.
Meet	<i>v.</i> to encounter,— <i>a.</i> proper, suitable.
Mine	<i>n.</i> a cavern dug for minerals,— <i>pro.</i> belonging to me.
Mint	<i>n.</i> a plant,—the place where money is coined.
Miss	<i>n.</i> a young lady,—error,— <i>v.</i> not to hit.
Mole	<i>n.</i> a little animal,—a spot on the skin,—a mound.
Moor	<i>n.</i> a marsh,—a negro,— <i>v.</i> to fasten by anchors.
Mould	<i>n.</i> earth,—cast,—shape,— <i>v.</i> to form.
Must	<i>v.</i> to be forced,—to grow musty,— <i>n.</i> new wine.
Nail	<i>n.</i> of fingers or toes,—a metal spike,—2½ inches.

Nap	<i>n.</i> a short sleep,—the down on cloth.
Neat	<i>n.</i> an ox or cow,— <i>a.</i> elegant,—pure.
No	<i>a.</i> not any,— <i>ad.</i> the word of refusal or denial.
Ounce	<i>n.</i> a small weight,—an animal like a panther.
Own	<i>v.</i> to acknowledge,— <i>n.</i> not another's.
Page	<i>n.</i> one side of a leaf,—a young attendant on a prince.
Pale	<i>a.</i> wan, dim,— <i>n.</i> a rail fence,—a district.
Pall	<i>n.</i> a mantle of state,— <i>v.</i> to become insipid.
Palm	<i>n.</i> a tree,—victory,—part of the hand,— <i>v.</i> to impose.
Peck	<i>n.</i> $\frac{1}{4}$ of a bushel,— <i>n.</i> to feed like a bird,—to strike.
Peer	<i>n.</i> an equal,—a nobleman.
Pen	<i>n.</i> a writing instrument,—a small inclosure.
Perch	<i>n.</i> a fish,— $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards,—seat of a bird.
Pet	<i>n.</i> a slight passion,—a favorite.
Pike	<i>n.</i> a fish of prey,—a long lance.
Pile	<i>n.</i> a heap,—a beam driven into the ground.
Pine	<i>n.</i> a tree, a sort of strawberry,— <i>v.</i> to languish.
Pink	<i>n.</i> a flower, a fish, a rose color,— <i>v.</i> to pierce.
Pitch	<i>n.</i> from tar, height,— <i>v.</i> to fix, to throw, to fall.
Plate	<i>n.</i> a round dish,—wrought silver,—flatted metal.
Plot	<i>n.</i> a conspiracy,—ground.
Pōach	<i>v.</i> to boil slightly,—to take game privately.
Pole	<i>n.</i> a long stick,— $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards,—end of the earth's axis
Port	<i>n.</i> a harbor,—a gate,—gun hole in a ship,—wine.
Post	<i>n.</i> a stake, a letter carrier, an office.
Pound	<i>n.</i> 20 shillings, 12 or 16 ounces,— <i>v.</i> to reduce to powder.
Prune	<i>v.</i> to lop trees,— <i>n.</i> a dried plum.
Pulse	<i>n.</i> motion of the blood,—peas, beans, &c.
Pump	<i>n.</i> an engine to raise water,—a dancing shoe.
Punch	<i>n.</i> a mixed liquor,—a tool,—a buffoon.
Quick	<i>a.</i> speedy,—living. [ter course.
Race	<i>n.</i> a horse or foot match,—a generation,—a tribe,—a wa-
Rack	<i>n.</i> a place for hay,— <i>v.</i> to torment.
Rail	<i>n.</i> a fence,—a bird,— <i>v.</i> to scold.
Ram	<i>n.</i> a male sheep,— <i>v.</i> to drive in violently.
Rank	<i>n.</i> dignity, a row,— <i>a.</i> luxuriant,—rancid.
Rate	<i>n.</i> price,— <i>v.</i> to value, to chide.
Rēar	<i>n.</i> the hinder part,— <i>v.</i> to raise up,—to educate.
Rent	<i>n.</i> a tear,—revenue,— <i>v.</i> tore, <i>par.</i> torn.
Rest	<i>n.</i> repose,—remainder.
Right	<i>a.</i> true,—straight,—not left,— <i>n.</i> justice,—just claim.
Ring	<i>n.</i> a circle,— <i>v.</i> to sound a bell.

Rock	<i>n.</i> a vast mass of stone,— <i>v.</i> to shake.
Roe	<i>n.</i> a female deer,—the eggs of fish.
Rose	<i>n.</i> a sweet scented flower,— <i>v.</i> did rise.
Rue	<i>n.</i> a plant,— <i>v.</i> to regret.
Row	<i>n.</i> a rank,— <i>v.</i> to work with oars.
Rush	<i>n.</i> a plant,— <i>v.</i> to move with violence.
Sack	<i>n.</i> a bag, wine,— <i>v.</i> to plunder.
Sash	<i>n.</i> a silken band,— <i>a.</i> window frame.
Saw	<i>n.</i> a toothed cutting instrument, a proverb,— <i>v.</i> did see.
Scale	<i>n.</i> a balance,—graduation,— <i>v.</i> to mount a wall.
Set	<i>v.</i> to place,—to bring to a fine edge,—to fall below the horizon,— <i>n.</i> a number of things suited to each other.
Shaft	an arrow,—a narrow pit,—pole of a carriage.
Share	<i>n.</i> a part, quota,—a ploughshare.
Shed	<i>n.</i> a slight covered building,— <i>v.</i> to let fall, to spill.
Shoal	<i>n.</i> a great multitude,—a sand bank,— <i>a.</i> shallow.
Shore	<i>n.</i> the sea-coast,—a prop,— <i>v.</i> did shear.
Shrub	<i>n.</i> a bush,—spirit, acid and sugar mixed.
Size	<i>n.</i> bulk,—soft glue.
Smelt	<i>n.</i> a small sea-fish,— <i>v.</i> to melt ore.—did smell.
Sole	<i>n.</i> bottom of the foot,—a small sea-fish,— <i>a.</i> only.
Sound	<i>n.</i> a noise,—a shallow sea,—uninjured,— <i>v.</i> to try the
Spit	<i>n.</i> for meat,— <i>v.</i> to expectorate. [depth.
Spoke	<i>n.</i> of a wheel,— <i>v.</i> did speak.
Spring	<i>n.</i> a season,—an elastic body.—a leap,—a fountain.
Stake	<i>n.</i> a wooden post,—money.
Steep	<i>a.</i> much inclined,— <i>v.</i> to soak.
Steer	<i>n.</i> a young bullock,— <i>v.</i> to direct a course.
Stem	<i>n.</i> a stalk,— <i>v.</i> to oppose a current.
Stern	<i>a.</i> severe,— <i>n.</i> the hind part of a ship.
Stick	<i>n.</i> a staff,— <i>v.</i> to adhere,—to stab. [standing.
Still	<i>a.</i> quiet,— <i>v.</i> to calm,— <i>ad.</i> till now,— <i>con.</i> notwith-
Strain	<i>v.</i> to filter,—to sprain,— <i>n.</i> style,—sound.
Suit	<i>n.</i> a set,—courtship,—prosecution.— <i>v.</i> to fit.
Tack	<i>v.</i> to join,—to turn a ship,— <i>n.</i> a small nail.
Till	<i>v.</i> to cultivate,— <i>n.</i> a money box,— <i>con.</i> to the time.
Toil	<i>n.</i> labor,—a snare.
Toll	<i>n.</i> an excise on goods, &c.— <i>v.</i> to ring a bell.
Tone	<i>n.</i> sound,—elasticity.
Top	<i>n.</i> highest part of any thing,—a boy's play thing.
Train	<i>n.</i> of waggons,—of a gown,— <i>v.</i> to educate.
Treat	<i>v.</i> to negotiate,—to discourse,— <i>n.</i> a feast.

Vault	<i>n.</i> a cellar,— <i>v.</i> to leap
Vice	<i>n.</i> wickedness,—an iron screw-press,—a substitute.
Ward	<i>v.</i> to fence off,— <i>n.</i> a minor,—a district of a town.
Well	<i>n.</i> a fountain,— <i>a.</i> not sick,— <i>ad.</i> properly.
Wound	<i>n.</i> a hurt,— <i>v.</i> to wind,—to hurt.
Wreck	<i>n.</i> ruin, destruction by sea, the thing wrecked.
Yard	<i>n.</i> a court,—3 feet,—support of sails of a ship.

Ad dress'	<i>v.</i> to accost,— <i>n.</i> deportment,—a petition,—direction of a letter.
An' gle	<i>n.</i> a corner,— <i>v.</i> to fish with a rod.
Ar ray'	<i>n.</i> order,— <i>v.</i> to clothe.
Ash' es	<i>n.</i> cinders,—ash trees.
Bait' ing	<i>par.</i> taking refreshment,—taking less.
Bat' ter	<i>n.</i> a mixture,— <i>v.</i> to beat.
Be come'	<i>v.</i> to befit, to enter into a new condition.
Bee' tie	<i>n.</i> an insect,—a heavy mallet.
Bil' let	<i>n.</i> a log of fire wood,—a note,— <i>v.</i> to quarter.
Ca' per	<i>v.</i> to skip and jump,—an acid pickle.
Coc' kle	<i>n.</i> a shell-fish,—a weed that grows in corn.
Com mit'	<i>v.</i> to intrust,—to be guilty of a crime,—to send to prison.
Con tent'	<i>a.</i> satisfied,— <i>n.</i> capacity,—area.
Coun' ter	<i>n.</i> base money,—a shop table,— <i>ad.</i> —contrary to.
Crick' et	<i>n.</i> a chirping insect,—game with bats and balls.
De sert'	<i>n.</i> merit,— <i>v.</i> to forsake.
De spatch'	<i>v.</i> to send away,—to kill,— <i>n.</i> haste.
Div' ers	<i>n.</i> they who plunge under water,— <i>a.</i> several.
Ear' nest	<i>a.</i> zealous, eager,— <i>n.</i> a pledge.
El' der	<i>a.</i> older,—the name of a tree.
En gross'	<i>v.</i> to occupy the whole,—to copy law writings.
E' ven	<i>a.</i> level,— <i>n.</i> evening,— <i>ad.</i> notwithstanding.
Ex act'	<i>a.</i> accurate,— <i>v.</i> to require authoritatively.
Ex press'	<i>v.</i> to utter,—to squeeze out,— <i>a.</i> exactly like.
Fel' low	<i>n.</i> an associate,—one of a pair,—a mean wretch.
Fer' ret	<i>n.</i> a sort of weasel,—a kind of narrow ribbon.
Fig' ure	<i>n.</i> shape,—a statue,—a numerical character.
Fil' let	<i>n.</i> a band,—the thick part of a leg of veal.
Flat' ter	<i>a.</i> smother,— <i>v.</i> to praise falsely.
For' mer	<i>a.</i> prior,—a maker.

Foun' der	<i>n.</i> one who establishes,—a caster,— <i>v.</i> to fail,—to sink to the bottom.
Ful' ler	<i>n.</i> a cleanser of cloth,— <i>a.</i> more full.
Grate' ful	<i>a.</i> thankful,—delightful.
Hab' it	<i>n.</i> custom,—dress,—state of a thing.
Ham' per	<i>n.</i> a large basket,— <i>v.</i> to entangle,—to perplex.
Haut' boy (ho)	<i>n.</i> a wind instrument,—a kind of strawberry.
Hea' ven	<i>n.</i> the sky—the eternal abode of the good.
In' stance	<i>n.</i> importunity,—example.
In' stant	<i>a.</i> urgent,—immediate,— <i>n.</i> a moment.
Ken' nel	<i>n.</i> a cot for dogs,—a water course.
Let' ter	<i>n.</i> a vowel or consonant,—epistle,—one who lets.
Light' en	<i>v.</i> to give light,—to unload.
Light' er	<i>a.</i> more light,— <i>n.</i> a large boat.
Lit' ter	<i>n.</i> a birth of animals, or straw they lie on,—things in disorder.
Man' gle	<i>v.</i> to smoth linen,—to cut and tear. [sequence.
Mat' ter	<i>n.</i> material substance,—subject of discourse,—con.
Mor' tar	<i>n.</i> a thing to pound in,—cement,—a short cannon.
Ner' vous	<i>n.</i> strong, vigorous,—having weak nerves.
Or' der	<i>n.</i> regularity,—a command,—a class.
Or' gan	<i>n.</i> an instrument of sense,—a musical instrument.
Par' tial	<i>a.</i> fond of,—affecting only a part.
Pa' tient	<i>a.</i> enduring,— <i>n.</i> a sick person.
Pin' ion	<i>n.</i> a wing,—a small toothed wheel,— <i>v.</i> to shackle.
Por' ter	<i>n.</i> a door-keeper,—one who carries loads,—strong beer.
Pre fer'	<i>v.</i> to chose before another,—to advance.
Pre tend'	<i>v.</i> to represent falsely,—to intend,—to claim.
Pu' pil	<i>n.</i> the apple of the eye,—a scholar,—a ward.
Pur' chase	<i>v.</i> to buy,— <i>n.</i> convenience for using force.
Quar' ter	<i>n.</i> a fourth part,—8 bushels,— <i>v.</i> to lodge soldiers.
Ren' der	<i>n.</i> one who tears,— <i>v.</i> to restore,—to yield.
Re tort'	<i>n.</i> a smart reply,—a chemical vessel.
Sea' son	<i>n.</i> a part of the year,—a fit time,— <i>v.</i> to give a relish to.
Spir' it	<i>n.</i> the soul of man,—courage,—a liquor.
Sta' ble	<i>n.</i> a place for horses,— <i>a.</i> firm.
Stock' ing	<i>part.</i> furnishing,— <i>n.</i> a cover for the leg.
Suc ceed'	<i>v.</i> to follow,—to prosper.
Suf' fer	<i>v.</i> to permit,—to allow,—to endure,—to bear.
Swal' low	<i>n.</i> a summer bird,— <i>v.</i> to eat.

Ta' ble	<i>n.</i> a board used for meals,—an index, &c.
Ta' per	<i>n.</i> a wax candle,— <i>a.</i> regularly narrowed.
Ten' der	<i>n.</i> an attendant,— <i>a.</i> soft,— <i>v.</i> to offer.
Tum' bler	<i>n.</i> a posture master,—a drinking glass.
Tur' tle	<i>n.</i> a species of dove,—the sea tortoise.
Ush' er	<i>v.</i> to introduce,— <i>n.</i> an under-teacher.
Ut' ter	<i>v.</i> to speak,— <i>a.</i> extreme.
Wa' ges	<i>n.</i> pay to servants,— <i>v.</i> carries on.

Ap pa' rent	<i>a.</i> plain, visible,—seeming, not real.
Bach' e lor	<i>n.</i> an unmarried man,—a university degree.
Cat' a ract	<i>n.</i> a waterfall,—a disease in the eye.
Col la' tion	<i>n.</i> comparison,—a repast.
Con cor' dance	<i>n.</i> agreement,—an index to words in the bible.
Con sis' ten cy	<i>n.</i> agreement with one's self,—thickness.
El lip' sis	<i>n.</i> an omission of words,—an oval.
En ter tain'	<i>v.</i> to amuse,—to hold in the mind.
Res o lu' tion	<i>n.</i> act of separating into parts,—determination.

SECTION IV.—SYNONYMOUS WORDS.

The first of each three being derived from GREEK, the second from LATIN,—the third being plain ENGLISH.

<i>From Greek.</i>	<i>From Latin.</i>	<i>Plain English.</i>
Am' nes ty	ob liv' i on	forgetfulness.
A mor' phous	in for' mal	shapeless.
A nal' o gy	cor re spon' dence	likeness.
A nat' o my	dis sec' tion	a cutting up.
A nom' a lous	ir reg' u lar	lawless.
Ap a thet' ik	in sen' si ble	unfeeling.
A pol' o gy	ex cuse'	plea.
A pos' tle	mis' sion a ry	messenger.
Bap tize'	im merse'	dip.
Bib li op' o lis	li bra' ri an	bookseller.
Bish' op	su per vi' sor	overlooker.
Cat' a logue	in' ven to ry	list.
Cat' a ract	cas cade'	waterfall.
Chron' i cal	pér' ma nent	lasting.
Chrys' a lis	au. re' li a	grub.

<i>From Greek.</i>	<i>From Latin.</i>	<i>Plain English.</i>
De moc' ra cy	re pub' lic	commonwealth
Di aph' a nous	trans pa' rent	clear.
Di' a logue	con ver sa' tion	talk.
Di dac' tic	pre cep' tive	teaching.
Dox ol' o gy	glo ri fi ca' tion	praise.
Dyn' as ty	do min' i on	power.
E pit o me	ab' stract	abridgment.
El lip' ti cal	o' val	egg-shaped.
E soph' a gus	gul' let	throat.
Eu' cha rist	sac' ra ment	holy-supper.
Eu' lo gize	com mend'	praise.
Gno' mon (nō)	in' dex	pointer.
Graph' ite	plum ba' go	black-lead.
Lex i con	dic' tion a ry	word-book.
Met a mor' phose	trans form'	change.
Mo nar' chi cal	re' gal	kingly.
Par' a ble	si mil' i tude	likeness.
Pa thet' ik	af fect' ing	feelin.g.
Phe nom' e non	ap pear' ance	sight
Phos' phor	lu' ci fer	light-bearer.
Phys' i cal	me di' ci nal	healing.
Pol' y glot	mul ti ling' u al	of many tongues.
Pro' phe sy	pre dict'	foretell.
Rhet' o ric	or' a to ry	fine speaking.
Sphere	globe	ball.
Sym' pa thy	com pas' sion	fellow-feeling.
'Tau tol' o gy	re pe ti' tion	a saying again.
Te' tra gon	qua dran' gle	a square.
The ol' o gy	di vin' i ty	religion.
Tone	sound	noise.

The English language being derived from so many different sources, is singularly rich in synonymous words: hence the meanings of so many words are given merely in synonymes. But most of words styled synonymes are like different shades of the same color; they agree in the general sense, but differ in the application; as will be seen from the following words of this class, when the shade of difference is properly exemplified; thus:—

To Abdicate *a crown.*
 Renounce *error.*
 Resign *an office.*

To Avoid *disputes.*
 Shun *bad company.*
 Fly *from danger.*

- To Abate *in eagerness.*
 Diminish *in number.*
 Decrease *in quantity.*
 Lessen *in value.*
- To Abhor *a crime.*
 Hate *affectation.*
 Detest *treachery.*
 Loathe *food.*
- To Abolish *customs.*
 Disannul *a contract.*
 Abrogate *a law.*
 Revoke *a promise.*
 Repeal *a statute.*
- Protest, *from conscience.*
 Maintain, *by argument.*
- To Fear *God.*
 Dread *punishment.*
- To Assist *those in want.*
 Help *in labor.*
 Relieve *in distress.*
 Succor *in danger.*
- Agreeable *conversation.*
 Pleasing *address.*
- Agreement *in verbal promise.*
 Contract, *in written testimony.*
 Bargain, *in relation to sale.*
- Allurements *to entice.*
 Attractions *to engage.*
 Charms *to fascinate.*
- Alone, *in solitude.*
 Only *one.*
- Also, *in addition.*
 Likewise, *in comparison.*
- Amazed *at what is marvelous.*
 Astonished *at what is grand.*
 Surprised *at what is unexpected.*
 Confounded *at what is shocking.*
- Abilities, *mental powers.*
 Ingenuity *of invention.*
 Cleverness *to perform.*
 Sagacity *to discern.*
 Capacity *to grasp.*
 Acuteness *to distinguish.*
 Ability *to execute.*
 Mean, *want of generosity.*
 Low *in situation.*
 Beggarly *in circumstances.*
 A Learned *lawyer.*
 A Skilful *physician.*
 A Profound *scholar.*
 An Acute *reasoner.*
 A Judicious *historian.*
 An Enlightened *philosopher.*
 Adjacent, *lying near to.*
 Contiguous, *close adjoining.*
 Admonition, *to reprove.*
 Advice *of a friend.*
 Counsel, *deliberate instruction.*
 Authority, *of a Governor.*
 Jurisdiction, *of a Magistrate.*
 Dominion, *of a Prince.*
 Covetous, *eager to obtain money.*
 Avaricious, *unwilling to part*
 Niggardly, *mean. (with it)*
 A Beautiful *woman.*
 Handsome *house.*
 Pretty *cottage.*
 Bounds *of moderation.*
 Limits *of a kingdom.*
 Confines *of the grave.*
 Broad *cloth.*
 Wide *room.*
 To Cease *from labor.*
 Finish *his business.*
 Leave *off work.*

- Ancient *date*.
 Old *age*.
 Antique *piece of art*.
 Pride of *heart*.
 Vanity, *silly affectation*.
 Haughtiness of *behaviour*.
 Ashamed of *our faults*.
 Bashful, *when spoken to*.
 Impudence, *vulgar sauciness*.
 Boldness, *undaunted courage*.
 Brilliancy *dazzles*.
 Radiancy *glitters*.
 Lustre *shines*.
 To conquer *our enemies*.
 Subdue *our passions*.
 A Cave *is dug*.
 Cell *is built*.
 Celebrated *for his abilities*.
 Famous *for great exploits*.
 Renowned *in history*.
 Illustrious *family*.
 Choked *by eating greedily*.
 Suffocated *by smoke*.
 Smothered *by violence*.
 A Clock *strikes the hour*.
 Dial *shows it*.
 Burnt *by fire*.
 Scalded *by hot water*.
 Colors of *a regiment*.
 Flag of *a ship*.
 Commerce *with other nations*.
 Trade *among ourselves*.
 Traffic, *exchange of goods*.
 Courage *resists danger*.
 Fortitude *supports pain*.
 To Chastise *a child*.
 Punish *a malefactor*.
 To Elect *a Candidate*.
 Choose *what pleases us*.
 To Comprehend *sciences*.
 Understand *languages*.
 Conceive, *to imagine*.
 To Conceal *our designs*.
 Dissemble *our thoughts*.
 Disguise *our intentions*.
 To Conduct *an affair*.
 Lead *an infant*.
 Guide *a traveler*.
 Contented *in our station*.
 Satisfied *with our possessions*.
 Crime *against the laws*.
 Vice *against morality*.
 Sin *against religion*.
 Custom *respects the action*.
 Habit *respects the actor*.
 To Disclose *intrigues*.
 Reveal *something unknown*.
 Divulge *a secret*.
 Tell *for information*.
 We Discover *what was hidden*.
 Invent *what is new*.
 Discernment *to distinguish*.
 Judgment *to compare*.
 Disdain *of others*.
 Haughtiness, *self-importance*.
 Divination *brings to light*.
 Prediction *foretells*.
 Doubt *requires consideration*.
 Uncertainty, *caution*.
 Suspense, *patience*.

Complaisant, *in address.*

Gallant lover.

Polite courtier.

Well-bred gentlemen.

Complete design.

Perfect beauty.

Finished workmanship.

Complete, *in wanting nothing.*

Entire, *in not being broken.*

Enormous crime.

Immense expanse.

Excuse a fault.

Pardon an offence.

Forgive an injury.

Ingenuousness, artlessness.

Sincerity, without deceit.

We Overcome difficulties.

Surmount obstacles.

Gaiety, highness of spirit.

Joy of the heart.

Mirth, excited by humor.

Genius for poetry.

Talent for speaking.

Great knowledge.

Sublime expressions.

Teach, *the master teaches.*

Learn, *the scholar learns.*

Headstrong, *not to be advised.*

Obstinate, *or convinced.*

Opinionated *in his notions.*

Prepossessed *in his affections.*

Infatuated, *foolishly misled.*

Impertinent, *implies intrusion.*

Impudent, *want of modesty.*

Saucy, *pert familiarity.*

Indolent, *averse to exertion.*

Lazy, *averse to labor.*

Dregs of wine.

Sediment of water.

Emolument of office.

Gain of trade.

Profit of labor.

Erudition, *depth of knowledge.*

Literature, *polite instruction.*

Learning, *school instruction.*

Level country.

Smooth marble.

To manifest, *to show openly.*

Publish *to the world.*

Proclaim *it to all men.*

Methodical *in our affairs.*

Regular *in our conduct.*

Modest *in our dress.*

Reserved *in our words.*

We Ought, *it is our duty.*

Should, *it is proper.*

To Observe *what is doing.*

Remark *what is said.*

Prerogative of a ruler.

Privilege of a subject.

Riot of a mob.

Uproar of a drunken man.

Tumult of the people.

To reprimand a child.

Reprove a friend.

Check a servant.

The Rogue steals *in secret.*

Sharper steals *by finesse.*

Thief steals *by every method.*

Robust constitution.

Stout made.

Peace among the nations.

Quiet family.

Tranquil mind.

Words which change their accents when they become different Parts of speech.

Ab' ject	<i>a.</i> mean, worthless.
ab ject'	<i>v.</i> to throw away.
Ab' sent	<i>a.</i> not present.
ab sent'	<i>v.</i> to keep away.
Ab' stract	<i>n.</i> an abridgment.
ab stract'	<i>v.</i> to take from.
Ac' cent	<i>n.</i> a modulation of the voice.
ac cent'	<i>v.</i> to mark the accent.
Af' fix	<i>n.</i> a particle added to the end of a word.
af fix'	<i>v.</i> to subjoin.
Aug' ment	<i>n.</i> an increase.
aug ment'	<i>v.</i> to increase.
Au' gust	<i>n.</i> the eight month.
au gust'	<i>a.</i> royal, grand.
At' tri bute	<i>n.</i> an inherent quality.
at trib' ute	<i>v.</i> to impute.
Buf fet'	<i>n.</i> a shelf or cupboard.
buf' fet	<i>v.</i> to beat, to strike.
Cem' ent	<i>n.</i> mortar.
ce ment'	<i>v.</i> to join together with cem'ent.
Col' league	<i>n.</i> a partner in an office.
col league'	<i>v.</i> to unite.
Col' lect	<i>n.</i> a short prayer.
col lect'	<i>v.</i> to gather.
Com' pact	<i>n.</i> an agreement.
com pact'	<i>a.</i> firm,— <i>v.</i> to league with.
Com' ment	<i>n.</i> an exposition.
com ment'	<i>v.</i> to expound.
Com' pound	<i>n.</i> a mixture.
com pound'	<i>v.</i> to mingle.
Con' cert	<i>n.</i> a musical performance.
con cert'	<i>v.</i> to contrive publicly.
Con' duct	<i>n.</i> behaviour.
con duct'	<i>v.</i> to guide.
Con' fine	<i>n.</i> a boundary.
con fine'	<i>v.</i> to limit.
Con' flict	<i>n.</i> a contest.
con flict'	<i>v.</i> to struggle.
Con' jure	<i>v.n.</i> to practise charms or enchantments.
con jure'	<i>v.a.</i> to summon solemnly.

Con' sort	<i>n.</i> a wife or husband.
con sort'	<i>v.</i> to associate with.
Con' test	<i>n.</i> a debate.
con test'	<i>v.</i> to dispute.
Con' tract	<i>n.</i> an agreement.
con tract'	<i>v.</i> to bargain, to shorten.
Con' trast	<i>n.</i> opposition.
con trast'	<i>v.</i> to place in opposition.
Con' verse	<i>n.</i> conversation.
con verse'	<i>v.</i> to discourse with.
Con' vert	<i>n.</i> a proselyte.
con vert'	<i>v.</i> to change, to appropriate.
Con' vict	<i>n.</i> a person convicted.
con vict'	<i>v.</i> to prove guilty.
Con' voy	<i>n.</i> an attendant for defence.
con voy'	<i>v.</i> to escort by sea or land.
Des' cant	<i>n.</i> a discourse, a song.
des cant'	<i>v.</i> to enlarge upon a subject.
De' crease	<i>n.</i> a falling off, decay.
de crease'	<i>v.</i> to grow less, to diminish.
Des' ert	<i>n.</i> a wilderness.
de sert'	<i>v.</i> to forsake.
Di' gest	<i>n.</i> a collection of civil laws.
di gest'	<i>v.</i> to range methodically.
Dis' cord	<i>n.</i> disagreement.
dis cord'	<i>v.</i> to differ, to disagree.
Dis' count	<i>n.</i> an abatement.
dis count'	<i>v.</i> to deduct.
Ef' flux	<i>n.</i> the act of flowing out, emanation.
ef flux'	<i>v.</i> to flow or run out.
En' trance	<i>n.</i> admission.
en trance'	<i>v.</i> to throw into a trance.
Es' say	<i>n.</i> attempt, an experiment.
es say'	<i>v.</i> to attempt, to try.
Ex' ile	<i>n.</i> a person banished.
ex ile'	<i>v.</i> to banish, to drive from a country.
Ex' port	<i>n.</i> any thing sent out on traffick.
ex port'	<i>v.</i> to send abroad.
Ex' tract	<i>n.</i> a thing selected.
ex tract'	<i>v.</i> to draw out of.
Es' cort	<i>n.</i> a convoy.
es cort'	<i>v.</i> to convoy, to guard.

Fer' ment	<i>n.</i> an inward motion.
fer ment'	<i>v.</i> to work,—as ale, &c.
Fre' quent	<i>a.</i> often occurring.
fre quent'	<i>v.</i> to visit often.
Fore' taste	<i>n.</i> anticipation of.
fore taste'	<i>v.</i> to taste before.
Gal' lant	<i>a.</i> gay, brave.
gal lant'	<i>n.</i> a suitor, a gay man.
Im' port	<i>n.</i> importance, meaning.
im port'	<i>v.</i> to bring from abroad.
Im' press	<i>n.</i> a stamp.
im press	<i>v.</i> to print or fix deep.
In' cense	<i>n.</i> a holy offering.
in cense'	<i>v.</i> to provoke.
In' crease	<i>n.</i> augmentation.
in crease'	<i>v.</i> to grow larger.
In' sult	<i>n.</i> an affront.
in sult'	<i>v.</i> to affront.
In' ter change	<i>n.</i> a mutual exchange.
in ter change'	<i>v.</i> to change with.
In' ter dict	<i>n.</i> a prohibition.
in ter dict'	<i>v.</i> to forbid.
In va lid'	<i>a.</i> a sick person.
in val' id	<i>n.</i> weak, void.
Min' ute	<i>n.</i> sixtieth part of an hour.
mi nute'	<i>a.</i> small, trifling.
Mis con' duct	<i>n.</i> bad behaviour.
mis con duct'	<i>v.</i> to lead astray.
Ob' ject	<i>n.</i> a thing seen or felt.
ob ject'	<i>v.</i> to oppose.
O' ver throw	<i>n.</i> a defeat.
o ver throw'	<i>v.</i> to destroy.
O' ver charge	<i>n.</i> too great a charge.
o ver charge'	<i>v.</i> to oppress, to fill too full.
Per' fume	<i>n.</i> sweet odour, fragrance.
per fume'	<i>v.</i> to scent.
Per' mit	<i>n.</i> a written permission.
per mit'	<i>v.</i> to allow.
Pre' fix	<i>n.</i> a particle put before a word.
pre fix'	<i>v.</i> to put before.
Pres' age	<i>n.</i> a prognostic.
pre sage'	<i>v.</i> to forbode.

Pres' ent	<i>n.</i> at this time, a gift.
pre sent'	<i>v.</i> to give.
Prod' uce	<i>n.</i> a product.
pro duce'	<i>v.</i> to generate, to show.
Prog' ress	<i>n.</i> motion forward.
pro gress'	<i>v.</i> to advance.
Pro' ject	<i>n.</i> a scheme, contrivance.
pro ject'	<i>v.</i> to scheme, to contrive.
Prot' est	<i>n.</i> a declaration against.
pro test'	<i>v.</i> to declare solemnly.
Reb' el	<i>n.</i> one who opposes lawful authority.
re bel'	<i>v.</i> to revolt.
Rec' ord	<i>n.</i> a register.
re cord'	<i>v.</i> to register, to celebrate.
Rec' om pense	<i>n.</i> a reward.
re com pense'	<i>v.</i> to reward.
Ref' use	<i>n.</i> worthless remains.
re fuse'	<i>v.</i> to reject.
Sub' ject	<i>n.</i> one under dominion.
sub ject'	<i>v.</i> to put under.
Sur' vey	<i>n.</i> a view, a prospect.
sur vey'	<i>v.</i> to overlook, to measure.
Tor' ment	<i>n.</i> great pain.
tor ment'	<i>v.</i> to torture.
Trans' fer	<i>n.</i> a conveyance.
trans fer'	<i>v.</i> to convey, to remove.
Trans' port	<i>n.</i> ecstacy.
trans port'	<i>v.</i> to banish, to enrapture.
Un' dress	<i>n.</i> a loose dress.
un dress'	<i>v.</i> to strip.
Up' cast	<i>n.</i> the event, the end.
up cast'	<i>v.</i> to throw upward.

Words doubling the final consonant, or not.

Monosyllables ending with a single consonant, preceded by a single vowel, double the last letter when they take an additional syllable beginning with a vowel; and are thereby distinguished from others which, ending with *e* mute, do not double the last consonant.

Bar to hinder.	Bare to lay open.
barred hindered.	bared laid open.
Hop to leap on one leg.	Hope to expect with desire.
hopping leaping on one leg.	hoping expecting.

Pin to fasten with pins.
 pinning fastening with pins.
 Plan to contrive.
 planner a contriver.
 Plat to braid.
 platted braided.
 Rob to plunder, to steal.
 robbing stealing.
 Slop to spill about.
 slopping spilling.
 Strip to undress.
 stripped undressed.

Pine to languish.
 pining languishing.
 Plane to smooth.
 planer a smoother.
 Plate to silver over.
 plated silvered over.
 Robe to put on robes.
 robing putting on robes.
 Slope to incline.
 sloping inclining.
 Stripe to mark with lines.
 striped marked with lines.

The preceding rule respecting the doubling of the final consonant is also applicable to dissyllables accented on the latter syllable, but not to those accented on the former.

Im pel' to push forward.
 im pel' ling pushing forward.
 Re bel' to revolt.
 re bel' lious revolting.
 Dis til' to extract by heat.
 dis til' ler one who distils.
 De fer' to put off, to delay.
 de fer' ring delaying.
 Un ship' to take out of a ship.
 un ship' ped taken out of a ship.
 Com mit' to do an act.
 com mit' tal a sending to prison.

Can' cel to wipe out.
 can' cel ing erasing.
 Grov' el to be mean.
 grov' el er a mean person.
 Cav' il to find fault.
 cav' il er a trifling objector.
 Of' fer to present.
 of' fer ing a present.
 Wor' ship to adore.
 wor' ship ed adored.
 Vict' ual to supply with food.
 vict' ual er a publican.

SECTION V. DERIVATION OF WORDS,—PREFIXES AND AFFIXES. (to be committed to memory.)

Words are either *primitive* or *derivative*.

A *primitive* word is not derived from any other word in the language, as *man*, *good*, *teach*, *work*.

A *derivative* word is formed from some other word or words, as *mankind*, *goodness*, *teacher*, *workmanship*.

The primitive word from which the derivatives are formed, is called the *root*. The letters and syllables which are placed before the root in the formation of derivatives, are called *prefixes*. The letters and syllables which are placed after the root, are called *affixes*.

I. PREFIXES OF SAXON OR ENGLISH ORIGIN.

A, signifies *on* or *in*, as *a* foot, *a* bed.

Be, — *about* or *before*, as *besprinkle*, *bespeak*.

En, — *in* as *encircle*, or *to make*, as *enfeeble*. *En* is changed into *em* in roots begining with *b* or *p*, as *embark*, *empower*.

Fore, — *before*, as *foresce*, *forechosen*, *forecited*.

Mis, — *error* or *defect*, as *misdeed*, *mistake*, *mismanage*.

Out, — *excess* or *superiority*, as *outgrow*, *outrun*.

Over, — *above* or *excess*, as *overflow*, *overcharge*.

Un, before an adjective or adverb, signifies *not* as *unworthy*.

Before a verb, it signifies the *undoing* of the action, as *unfetter*.

Up, — *motion upwards*, as *uplift* : or *subversion*, as *upset*.

With, — *from* or *against*, as *withdraw*, *withstand*.

2. PREFIXES OF LATIN ORIGIN.

A, ab, abs, signify *from* or *away*, as *avert*, to turn from ; *abduce*, to lead away ; *abstain*, to keep from.

Ad, ac, af, ag, al, an, ap, as, at, signify *to*, as *adhere*, to stick to ; *acquire*, to gain ; *affable*, that may be spoken to : *aggressor*, an assailant ; *alliance*, a union *announce*, to declare ; *appeal*, to call to ; *assent*, to agree to ; *attain*, to reach to.

Ante,—*before*, as *antedate*, to date before ; *antecedent*, going before.

Circum, circu,—*round*, as *circumnavigate*, to sail round ; *circumja-cent*, lying around ; *circuit*, moving round.

Co, col, com, con, cor,—*together*, as *coeval*, existing together ; *col-lapse*, to fall together ; *compound*, to mingle ; *conspire*, to agree together ; *correspond*, to answer together.

Contra, counter,—*against*, as *contravene*, to oppose ; *counterbalance*

De,—*down*, as *depose*, to put down ; *descend*, to come down.

Di, dis,—*asunder*, as *dilacerate*, to tear assunder ; *disperse*, to scatter.

E, ex, ec, ef,—*out of*, *eject*, to throw out ; *exclude*, to shut out ; *eccentric*, out of the centre ; *eflux*, a flowing out.

Extra,—*beyond*, as *extraordinary*, more than ordinary.

In, il, im, ir,—*in into*, or upon, as *insert*, to put in, *illumine*, to enlighten ; *imbibe*, to drink in ; *irradiate*, to shine upon ; In, and ig, also denote *privation* or *negation*, as *insipid*, tasteless ; *inde-cent*, unbecoming ; *ignorant*, not knowing.

Inter,—*between*, as *intervene*, to come between ; *interlude*, something played between.

Intro,—*within*, as *introduce*, to lead in ; *intromit* to send in.

- Ob, oc, of, op,—*opposition*, as *object*, to cast against; *occur*, to be presented to notice; *offend*, to make angry; *oppose*, to place against. (through.)
- Per,—*through*, as *pervade*, to pass through; *perforate*, to bore.
- Post,—*after*, as *postscript* written after; *postpone*, to put off.
- Pre,—*before*, as *precede*, to go before; *predict*, to foretell.
- Preter,—*past* or *beyond*, as *preternatural*, beyond nature.
- Pro, signifies *for* or *forward*, as *pronoun* a word used for a noun; *protrude*, to thrust forward; *progress*, forward motion.
- Re,—*again* or *back*, as *repeat*, to say again. *revert*, to turn back.
- Retro,—*backwards*, as *retrograde*, going backwards; *retrospect*.
- Se,—*aside*, as *seduce*, to draw aside; *secrete*, to put aside.
- Sine, sim, sin,—*without*, as *sinecure*, revenue without employment; *simple*, without art; *sincere*, without guile.
- Sub, suc, suf, sup, sus,—*under* or *after*, as *subvert*, to turn upside down; *succeed*, to follow after; *suffer*, to undergo; *suppress*, to crush; *suspend*, to hang.
- Super, sur,—*above* or *over*, as *superfluous*, more than enough; *supervisor*, an overlooker; *surmount*, to rise above.
- Trans,—*over* or *beyond*, as *transfer*, to carry over: *transport*.
- Ultra,—*beyond*, as *ultramundane*, beyond the world.

3. PREFIXES OF GREEK ORIGIN.

- A, or an, denotes *privation*, as *apathy*, want of feeling; *anarchy*, want of government; *anonymous*, without a name.
- Amphi,—*about* or *both*, as *amphitheatre*, an area with seats about; *amphibious*, living in both air and water.
- Ana,—*back* or *up*, as *analyze*, to bring back to its component parts; *anatomy*, a cutting up.
- Anti, ant,—*against*, as *antidote*, a counterpoison; *antichrist*, against Christ; *antartic*, opposite the arctic.
- Apo, ap,—*from*, as *apostle*, a person sent from another; *apostacy*, departure from religion; *aphelion*, where a planet's orbit is farthest from the sun.
- Cata, cat,—*down*, as *cataract*, a waterfall; a *catalogue*, a list of particulars; *catechise*, to examine.
- Dia,—*through*, as *diameter*, a line passing through the centre of a circle; *diaphanous*, that can be seen through.
- Epi, ep,—*upon*, as *epidemic*, a disease upon many people at once; *epitaph*, an inscription upon a tomb-stone; *ephemeris*, a journal.
- Hyper,—*over*, as *hypercritical*, over nice.
- Hypo,—*under*, as *hypocrite*, a dissembler; *hypothesis*, a supposition.

Meta, *met*,—*change*, as *metamorphosis*, a change of shape ; *method*, placing things in order.

Para, *par*,—*near to*, as *parallel*, resemblance ; *paradox*, an assertion contrary to appearance ; *parody*, resembling something else.

Peri,—*round about*, as *periphery*, circumference ; *periphrasis*, circumlocution.

Syn, *sy*, *syl*, *sym*,—*together*, as *synod*, an assembly ; *system*, a scheme ; *sylogism*, an argument ; *sympathy*, compassion.

AFFIXES, OR TERMINATIONS.

Of Nouns, signifying *persons*—

Some are derived from Latin, and end in

or,—as *governor*, *director*, *conductor*, *protector*.

ant, *ent*,—as *inhabitant*, *servant*, *president*, *student*.

ist,—as *etymologist*, *baptist*, *chemist*, *ventriloquist*, *royalist*.

ate, *ite*,—as *candidate*, *magistrate*, *favorite*, *hypocrite*.

ary,—as *missionary*, *adversary*, *depository*.

Others are derived from Saxon, and end in

er, *ar*, *eer*,—as *farmer*, *printer*, *scholar*, *mountaineer*.

an, *ian*,—as *publican*, *American*, *musician*, *Canadian*.

ard,—as *slugard*, *dotard*, *drunkard*, *coward*.

ster,—as *tapster*, *maltster*, *barrister*, *punster*, *songster*.

Of Nouns, signifying *things*.

Some are derived from Latin, and end in

tion, *sion*,—as *rotation*, *adhesion*, *vision*, *impression*,

ity, *ety*,—as *purity*, *humanity*, *utility*, *society*, *variety*.

ance, *ence*, *ancy*, *ency*,—as *elegance*, *defence*, *infancy*, *leniency*.

itude,—as *aptitude*, *servitude*, *latitude*, *multitude*, *fortitude*.

mony,—as *acrimony*, *patrimony*, *parsimony*, *matrimony*.

Others are derived from Saxon, and end in

ness,—as *hardness*, *redness*, *shyness*, *happiness*, *holiness*.

ship,—as *hardship*, *lordship*, *friendship*, *authorship*.

dom,—as *freedom*, *wisdom*, *kingdom*, *martyrdom*, *earldom*.

hood,—as *boyhood*, *priesthood*, *manhood*, *widowhood*.

ing,—as *spelling*, *living*, *wedding*, *farming*, *carving*.

er,—as *fender*, *dinner*, *sailer*, *grater*, *ladder*, *knocker*.

ry,—as *masonry*, *rivalry*, *cookery*, *bravery*, *slavery*.

al,—as *betrayal*, *trial*, *removal*, *denial*, *approval*.

ty,—as *party*, *loyalty*, *novelty*, *subtlety*, *royalty*.

th,—as *health*, *dearth*, *length*, *breadth*, *width*, *strength*.

archy, *graphy*, *logy*, *meter*, *scope*, *tomy*, *ism*, are Greek termina-

tions of nouns, signifying *things*,—as *monarchy*, *geography*, *etymology*, *chronometer*, *microscope*, *anatomy*, *baptism*.

ment, *age*, are French terminations,—as *movement*, *government*, *judgement*, *bondage*, *pillage*, *usage*.

Derivative Adjectives signifying *being* or *having*, end in *ant*, *ent*,—as *pleasant*, *abundant*, *different*, *excellent*.

ous,—as *famous*, *dangerous*, *covetous*, *various*, *marvellous*.

Others, signifying *of* or *belonging to*, end in

ary or *ory*,—as *elementary*, *promissory*, *preparatory*.

an or *ian*,—as *American*, *Lutheran*, *Christian*, *Indian*.

al or *ial*,—as *natural*, *personal*, *verbal*, *partial*, *social*.

ic or *ical*,—as *comic*, *metallic*, *methodical*, *trigical*.

ar,—as *circular*, *singular*, *regular*, *particular*.

ine,—as *serpentine*, *genuine*, *aquiline*, *feminine*.

Others denoting *capacity*, end in

ive,—as *active*, *passive*, *creative*, *sensitive*.

able,—as *laudable*, *blamable*, *movable*, *questionable*.

ible,—as *credible*, *forcible*, *accessible*, *sensible*.

The foregoing terminations are chiefly from the Latin: the following are from the Saxon.

ful,—as *thankful*, *artful*, *joyful*, *merciful*, *grateful*.

some,—as *tiresome*, *frolicsome*, *toilsome*, *wholesome*.

most,—as *uppermost*, *inmost*, *topmost*, *foremost*, *utmost*.

ward,—as *backward*, *wayward*, *windward*.

ly,—as *friendly*, *stately*, *homely*, *costly*, *manly*, *heavenly*.

y,—as *heartily*, *wealthy*, *miry*, *speedy*, *woody*, *flowery*.

ish,—as *foolish*, *sweetish*, *waspish*, *swinish*, *knavish*.

Many derivative Verbs signify *to make*, and end in

en,—as *harden*, *shorten*, *fasten*, *darken*, *tighten*, *lengthen*.

ate,—as *personate*, *venerate*, *animate*, *operate*, *renovate*.

fy,—as *purify*, *beautify*, *falsify*, *magnify*, *fortify*, *glorify*.

ise or *ize*,—as *criticise*, *advertise*, *humanize*, *civilize*.

Derivative Adverbs are formed by adding *ly* to adjectives or participles, as *wisely*, *sweetly*, *coldly*, *lovingly*, *strikingly*, *devotedly*.

GREEK AND LATIN NOUNS

Which are often used in English, with their original Plurals.

GREEK.

Singular.

Plural.

A-nal'-y-sis

the solution of any compound

Analysēs.

An-tith'-e-sis

opposition or contrast

Antithesēs.

Au-tom'-a-ton	a self moving machine	Automata.
Ba'-sis	a foundation or base	Basēs.
Chrys'-a-lis	the second state of an insect	Chrysalidēs.
Cri'-sis	the decisive point	Crisēs.
Crī-te'-ri-on	a mark to judge by	Criteria.
Dī-ar'-e-sis	the disjunction of vowels	Diaresēs.
Dog'-ma	a doctrinal notion	Dogmata. <i>mas.</i>
El-lip'-sis	an omission, an oval	Ellipsēs.
Em'-phā-sis	particular stress upon a word	Emphasēs.
E-phen'-e-ris	an almanac showing the daily places of the planets, &c.	Ephemeridēs.
E-phem'-e-ron	an insect that lives but one day	Ephemera.
Hypoth'-e-sis	a supposition or theory	Hypothesēs.
Met-ā-mor'-pho-sis	a transformation or change	Metamorphosēs.
Mi-as'-ma	atoms arising from putrefying bodies	Miasmata.
O'-a-sis	a fertile spot in a desert	Oasēs.
Pha'-sis	appearance of the moon, &c.	Phasēs.
Phē-nom'-e-non	an appearance	Phenomena.
Thē'-sis	a proposition or theme	Thesēs.

LATIN.

Ad-den'-dum	something to be added	Addenda.
A-man-ū-en'-sis	a private secretary	Amanuensēs.
An-i-mal'-cule	a minute insect	Animalcula.
A'-pex	the tip or point	Apicēs.
Ap-pen'-dix	something added	Appendicēs.
Ar-ca'-num	a secret	Arcana.
As	a Roman pound	Assēs.
Au-ro'ra Bo-re-ā-lis	the northern light	Aurora Boreālēs
Ax'-is	that on which anything re- volves	Axēs.
Calx	a cinder	Calcēs.
Cor-ri-gen'-dum	something to be corrected	Corrigenda.
Da'-tum	position, given or admitted	Data.
De-sid-ē-rā'-tum	a thing much wanted	Desiderata.
Eff-flū'-vi-um	small particles flying off from bodies	Effluvia.
En-co'-mi-um	praise commendation	Encomia. <i>ums.</i>
Er-rā'-tum	a mistake	Errata.
Fo-cus	the point where rays meet	Foci.

For'-mu-la	a prescribed form	Formulæ.
Fun'-gus	a mushroom or toadstool	Fungi.
Ge'-ni-us	an aerial spirit	Genii.
G'-nus	a kind or sort	Genera.
In'-dex	an algebraical sign	Indicēs.
Ig'-nis-fat'-u-ous	Will-with-the-wisp	Ignēs fatui.
Lam'-i-na	a thin plate or coat	Laminæ
Ma'-gus	a wise man	Magi.
Me'-di-um	such as air or water	Media.
Me-mo-ran'-dum	something to be remembered	Memoranda. <i>ms.</i>
Mo-men'-tum	force of motion	Momenta.
Mi-nū'-ti-a	a minute particular	Minutiæ.
Neb'-u-la	a cloudy appearance	Nebulæ.
Nū'-cle-us	a kernel	Nuclei.
Rā'-di-us	the semidiameter of a circle	Radii.
Ra'-dix	a root	Radicēs.
Stam'-en	a fine thread in a flower	Stamina.
Stim'-u-lus	an incitement	Stimuli.
Strā'-tum	a layer or bed	Strata.
Spec'-ū-lum	a mirror or looking-glass	Specula.
Ver'-tex	the top of any thing	Verticēs.
Vis'-cus	an intestine or entrail	Viscera.
Vor'-tex	a whirlpool	Vorticēs.

For Latin and French words and Phrases which frequently occur in English Authors, Forms of Address, Abbreviations, &c., see Lennie's Grammar.

SECTION VI.—SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

Mr. Walker's Rules for their Pronunciation.

1. Where the vowels end a syllable with the accent on it, they have their long open sound, as *Nā'-bal*, *Jē'-hu*, *Sē'-rach*, *Gō'-shen*, *Tū'-bal*.
2. When a consonant ends the syllable, the preceding vowel is short, as *Sam'-u-el*, *Lem'-u-el*, *Sim'-e-on*, *Sol'-o-mon*, *Suc'-coth*, *Syn'-a-gogue*.
3. Every final *i* forming a distinct syllable, though unaccented, has the long open sound, as *A'-i*, *A-ris'-a-i*.
4. Every unaccented *i* ending a syllable, not final, is pronounced like *e*, as *A'-ri-el*, *Ab'-di-el*; pronounced *A'-re-el*, *Ab'-de-el*.
5. Sometimes the vowels *ai* are pronounced as a diphthong in

one syllable, like our English diphthong in the word *daily*, as *Ben-ai'-ah*, *Hu'-shai*, *Hu'-rai*; and sometimes they are pronounced in two syllables as *Sham'-ma-i*, *Shush'-a-i*, *Ber-ai'-ah*, *Ber-a-i'-ah*.

6. *Ch* is pronounced like *k*, as *Che'-mash*, *Che'-bar*, *E'-noch*, pronounced *Ke'-mash*, *Ke'-bar*, *E'-nok*. *Cherubim*, and *Rachel*, seem to be perfectly anglicised, as the *Ch* in these words is always heard as in the English words *cheer*, *child*, *riches*. The same may be observed of *Cherub*, signifying an order of angels; but when it means a city of the Babylonish empire, it ought to be pronounced *Ke'-rub*.

7. *G* has its hard sound before *e* and *i* in Hebrew proper names, as *Ge'-ra*, *Ger'-i-zim*, *Gid'-e-on*, *Me-gid'-do*, *Gil'-gal*, *Ig-e-ab'-a-rim*, *Sha'-ge*, *Pa'-gi-el*, &c, with the exception of those words, which, by passing through the Greek of the New Testament, have conformed to the Greek pronunciation; such as *Ge-nes'-a-reth*, *Beth'-pha-ge*, &c, pronounced *Je-nes'-a-reth*, *Beth'-fa-je*, &c. *C* has generally its soft sound before *e*, *i*, and *y*.

8. The unaccented termination *ah* so frequent in Hebrew proper names, is pronounced like *a* in *far*; also when accented, in other situations, as *Tah'-e-ra*, *Tah'-pe-nes*, &c., and the final *h* preserves the other vowels open, as *Col'-ho'-zeh*, *Shi'-loh*; pronounced *Col'-ho'-zee*, *Shi'-lo*.

9. The diphthong *ei* is always pronounced like *ee*, thus, *Sa'-mei-us*, is pronounced as if written *Su-mes'-us*.

10. Gentiles, as they are called, ending in *ines* and *ites*, as *Philistines*, *Hivites*, *Hittites*, &c., being anglicised in the translation of the Bible, are pronounced like formations of our own, as *Florentines*, *Whitfieldites*, *Durhamites*.

NOTE I.—When a word is succeeded by a word printed in Italics, this latter word is merely to spell the former as it ought to be pronounced. Thus *As'e-fa* is the true pronunciation of the preceding word *Ac'i-pha*, and so of the rest.

NOTE II.—Deeming it unnecessary to give the whole of the Scripture Proper Names, we have selected all the most difficult ones, and trust no inconvenience will arise from the omission of those that are comparatively easy.

P R O N U N C I A T I O N

OF

SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

A	A	B
A'-A-LAR	Ab'-i-shag	Ba'-al-ah
A'-a-ron (a'-ron)	A-bish'-a-i	Ba'-al-le
A-bad'-don	A-bish'-a-har	Ba'-al Ham'-on
Ab-a-di'-as	Ab'-i-shur	Ba'-al Ha'-zor
A-bag'-tha	Ab'-i-sum	Ba'-al-i
Ab'-a-na	A-bi'-ud	Ba'-al-im.— <i>Milton.</i>
Ab'-a-rim	A'-braim, or	Ba'-al-is
Ab-di'-as	A'-bra-ham	Ba'-al Per'-a-zim
Ab'-di-el	A-bu'-bus	Ba'-al Shal'-i-sha
A-bed'-ne-go	Ac'-a-ron	Ba'-al Ze'-phon
A'-bél Beth-ma'-a-cah	Ac'-cho	Ba'-a-nah
A'-bel Me-ho'-lath	A-cel'-da-ma (sel)	Ba-a-ni'-as
A'-bel Mis'-ra-im	A'-chab	Ba'-a-ra
Ab'-e-sau	A-cha'-i-a	Ba'-a-shah
Ab'-ga-rus	A-cha'-i-chus	Ba-a-si'ah
A-bi'-a, or A-bi'-ah	A'-chan	Bab'-y-lon
A-bi-al'-bon	A-chi-ach'-a-rus	Ba'-ca
A-bi'-a-saph	A-chim'-e-lech	Bach'-ites
A-bi'-a-thar	A'-chi-or	Bac-chu'-rus
A-bi'-dah	A-chi'-ram	Bach'-uth-Al'-lon
Ab'-i-dan	A'-chish	Ba-go'-as
A'-bi-el	Ach'-i-tob,	Bag'-o-i
A-bi-e'-zer	A-chit'-o-phel	Ba-hu'-rim
A-bi-ez'-rite	<i>A-kil'-o-fel</i>	Ba'-juth
Ab'-i-gail	Ach'-me-tha	Bak-bak'-er
<i>Ab'-i-gal</i>	A'-chor	Ba'-la-am
Ab-i-ha'-il	Ach'-sa	<i>Ba'-lam</i>
A-bi'-hu	Ac'-i-pha	Bal'-e-dan
Ab-i-le'-ne	<i>As'-e-fu</i>	Bal'-a-mo
A-bim'-a-el	A-cu'-a	Bal-tha'-sar
A-bim'-e-lech	A'-cub	Ban-a-i'-as
A-bin'-o-am	A'-dad	Ban'-u-as
A-bi'-ram	Ad'-a-da	Ba-rab'-bas
A-bis'-a-i	Ad-ad-e'-zer	Bar'-a-chel

B

Bar-a-chi'-as
 Bar-ee'-nor
 Bar-hu'-mites
 Ba-ri'-ah
 Bar-je'-sus
 Bar'-na-bas
 Ba-ro'-dis
 Bar-thol'-o-mew
 Bar-ti-me'-us
 Ba'-ruch
 Bar-zil'-la-i
 Bas'-ca-ma
 Bash'-e-math
 Bas'-ta-i
 Bat'-a-ne
 Bath'-a-loth
 Bath-rab'-bim
 Bath'-she-ba
 Bav'-a-i
 Be-a-h'-ah
 Be'-a-loth
 Beb'-a-i
 Be'-cher
Be'-ker
 Bech-o-rath
 Bech'-ti-leth
 Bed-a-i'-ah
 Be-el-i'-a-da
 Be-el'-sa-rus
 Be-el-teth'-mus
 Be-el'-ze-bub
 Be'-er
 Be-e'-ra
 Be-cr-e'-lim
 Be-e'-ri
 Be-er-la-ha'-i-roi
 Be-e'-roth
 Be-cr'-she-ba
 Be-esh'-te-rah
 Be'-he-moth

B

Be'-kah
 Bel'-e-mus
 Bel'-ga-i
 Be'-li-al
 Bel'-ma-in
 Bel-shaz'-zer
 Bel-te-shaz'-zar
 Ben-a-i'-ah
 Ben-eb'-e-rak
 Ben-e-ja'-a-kam
 Ben'-ha-dad
 Ben-ha'-il
 Ben-ha'-nan
 Ben'-ja-min
 Ben'-i-nu
 Ben-u'-i
 Be-no'-ni
 Ben-zo'-heth
 Ber'-a-chah
 Ber-a-chi'-ah
 Ber-a-i'-ah
 Be-re'-a
 Ber-ni'-ce
 Be-ro'-dach Bal'-a.
 dan
 Be'-roth
 Ber'-o-thai
 Be-ro'-thath
 Ber-ze'-lus
 Be'-zai
 Bes-o-dei'-ah
 Beth-ab'-a-ra
 Beth'-a-noth
 Beth'-a-ny
Beth'-a-ne
 Beth-ar'-a-bah
 Beth'-a-ram
 Beth-ar'-bel
 Beth-a'-ven
 Beth-az'-ma-veth

C

Cai'-a-phas
 Cain
 Ca-i'-nan
 Cai'-rites
 Cal'-a-mus
 Cal-dees'
 Ca'-leb Eph'-ra-tah
 Cal'-i-tas
 Cal-a-mol'-a-lus
 Cal'-va-ry
 Ca'-na-an
 Ca'-na-an-ites
Can'-nan-ites
 Can'-uch
Can'-nee
 Can'-veh
Can'-vee
 Ca-per'-na-um
 Caph-ar-sal'-a-ma
 Ca-phen'-a-tha
 Ca-phi'-ra
 Caph'-to-rim
 Cap-pa-do'-ci-a
Cap-pa-do'-she-a.
 Car-a-ba'-si-on
 Car'-che-mish
 Ca-re'-ah
 Ca'-ri-a
 Car-ma'-ni-ans
 Car'-mel-ite
 Car'-na-im
 Car-she'-na
 Ca-siph'-i-a
 Cas'-leu
 Cas'-lu-bim
 Ca-thu'-ath
 Ce'-dron
 Cei'-lan
 Ce-le-mi'-a
 Cen'-cre-a

C

Cen-de-be'-us
 Cen-tu'-ri-on
 Ce'-phas
 Cha'-bris
 Cha'-di-as
 Chal'-ce-do-ny
 Chal-de'-a
 Chan-nu-ne'-us
 Char-a-ath'-a-lar
 Char'-a-ca
 Cha'-re-a
 Chas'-e-ba
 Ched-er-la'-o-mer
 Che'-lal
 Chel'-ci-as
Kel'-she-as
 Che'-lod
 Chel'-li-ns
 Che-lu'-bai
 Che-lu'-bar
 Chem'-a-rims
 Che-na'-a-nah
 Chen'-a-ni
 Chen-a-ni'-ah
 Che'-phar Ha-am'-
 mo-nai
 Cheph-i'-rah
 Che'-re-as
 Cher'-eth-ims
 Cher'-eth-ites
 Cher'-u-bim
 Ches'-a-lon
 Che-sul'-loth
 Chil'-le-ab
 Chi-li'-on
 Chi'-un
 Chlo'-e
 Cho-ra'-zin
 Chos-a-me'-us
 Cho-ze'-ba

D

DAB'-A-REH
 Dab'-ba-sheth
 Da'-bri-a
 Da-co'-bi
 Dad-de-us
 Da'-gon
 Dai'-san
 Dal-a-i'-ah
 Dal'-i-lah
 Dal-ma-nu'-tha
 Dam'-a-ris
 Dam-a-scenes'
 Dan-ja'-an
 Dan'-i-el
 Dan'-o-brath
 Da'-ri-an
 Dath'-e-mah
 Deb'-o-rah
 De-cap'-o-lis
 Ded'-a-nim
 De-ha'-vites
 Del-a-i'-ah
 Del'-i-lah
 De-u'-el
 Deu-ter-on'-o-my
 Dib'-la-im
 Dib'-ri
 Dib'-za-hab
 Di'-drachm
Di'-dram
 Did'-y-mus
 Dil'-e-an
 Di-mo'-nah
 Di'-na-ites
 Din'-ha-bah
 Di-ot'-re-phes
 Di'-shan
 Diz'-a-hab
 Dod'-a-i
 Dod'-a-nim

E

E'-A-NAS
 E'-bed
 E-bed'-me-lech
 Eb-en-e'-zer
 E-bi'-a-saph
 E-bro'-nah
 E-ca'-nus
 Ec-bat'-a-na
 Ec-cle-si-as'-tes
 Ec-cle-si-as'-ti-cus
 Ed'-re-i
 Eg'-la-im
 Ek'-re-bel
 Ek'-ron-ites
 El'-a-dah
 El'-a-sah
 El-beth'-el
 El'-ci-a
El'-she-a
 El'-da-ah
 E'-le-ad
 E-le-a'-leh
 E-le'-a-sah
 E-le-a'-zer
 E-le-a-zu'-rus
 El-el-o'-he Is'-ra-el
 E-leu'-the-rus
 El-eu-za'-i
 El-ha'-nan
 E-li'-ab
 E-li'-a-da
 E-li'-ah
 E-li'-a-kim
 E-li'-a-li
 E-li'-as
 E-li'-a-saph
 E-li'-a-tha
 E'-di-as
 E-li-a'-zar
 E-li'-dad

E	G	G
E-li'-a'-zar	GA'-AL	<i>Jen'-e-sis</i>
E'-li-el	Ga'-ash	Gen-ne'-us
E-li-c'-na-i	Ga'-ba	Gen-u'-bath
E-li'-ha-ba	Gab'-a-el	Gen'-tiles
El-i-ho'-reph	Gab'-a-tha	<i>Jen'-tiles</i>
E-li'-hu	Gab'-bai	Ger'-a-sa
E-li'-jah	Gab'-ba-tha	Ger'-ga-shi
El'-i-ka	Ga'-bri-as	Ger'-ga-shites
E-lim'-e-lech	Ga'-bri-el	Ger-ge-senes'
E-li-o-nas	Gad'-a-ra	Ger'-i-zim
El'-i-phal	Gad-a-renes'	Ger'-rin-i-ans
E-liph'-a-leh	Gad'-di-el	Ger-ræ'-ans
El'-i-phaz	Ga'-i-us	Gesh'-u-ri
E-liph'-e-let	<i>Ge'-yus</i>	Geth-o-li'-as
E-lis'-a-beth	Gal'-a-dad	Geth-sen'-a-ne
E-li'-sha	Gal'-e-ed	Ge-u'-el
E-lish'-a-ma	Gal'-ga-la	Gib'-be-thon
E-lish'-a-phat	Gal'-i-lee	Gib'-e-ah
E-lish'-e-ba	Gal'-li-o	Gid-dal'-ti
El-i-shu'-a	Gam'-a-el	Gid'-e-on
E-lis'-i-mus	Ga-ma'-li-el	Gid'-e-o'-ni
E-li-u	Gam'-ma-dims	Gi'-dom
E-li'-ud	Gar'-i-zim	Gi'-er Ea'-gle
E-liz'-a-phan	Gaz'-a-bar	<i>Jy'-er Eagle</i>
El-i-se'-us	Ga-za'-ra	Gil'-a-lai
E-li'-zur	Ga'-zath-ites	Gil'-bo-a
El'-ka-nah	Ga-ze'-ra	Gil'-e-ad
El'-ko-shite	Gaz'-ites	Gi'-lo-nite
El'-la-sar	Ged-a-li'-ah	Gi'-nath
El'-mo-dam	Ge-de'-rah	Gin'-ne-tho
El'-na-than	Ged'-e-rite	Gir'-ga-shi
E'-lon-ites	Ge-de'-roth	Git'-ta-im
E'-lon Beth'-ha-nan	Ged-e-roth-a'-im	Gi'-zo nite
E'-loth	Ge-ha'-zi	Gni'-dus
El'-pa-al	Gel'-i-loth	<i>Ni'-dus</i>
El'-pa-let	Ge-mal'-li	Gol'-go-tha
El-pa' ran	Gem-a-ri'-ah	Go-li'-ah
El'-te-keh	Ge-ne'-zar	Go-mor'-rah
El'-te-kon	Ge-nes'-a-reth (j)	Go'-pher-wood
E-lu'-za-i	Gen'-e-sis	Gor'-gi-as

II

H

J

HA-A-HASH'-TA-RI

Ha-bai'-ah

Hab'-a-kuk

Hab-a-zi-ni'-ah

Ha-ber'-ge-on

Hach-a-li'-ah

Hach'-i-lah

Hach'-mo-ni

Had-ad-e'-zer

Had'-a-shah

Ha-das'-sa

Ha-dat'-tah

Had'-la-i

Ha-do'-ram

Hag'-a-bah

Hag'-a-i

Ha-gar-enes'

Hag'-ga-i

Hag'-ge-ri

Hag-gi'-ah

Ha'-i

Hak'-ka-tan

Ha-ku'-pha

Hal-le-lu'-jah

Hal-le-lu'-yah

Hal-lo'-esh

Ham-med'-a-tha

Ham'-e-lech

Ham'-i-tal

Ham-mol'-e-keth

Ham'-o-nah

Ha-mu'-el

Ha-mu'-tal

Ha-nam'-e-el

Han'-a-ni

Han-a-ni'-ah

Han'-i-el

Han'-na-thon

Han'-ni-el

Ha'noch-ites

Haph-a-ra'-im

Har'-a-dah

Har-a-i'-ah

Ha'-ra-rite

Har-bo'-nah

Har'-ba-ta

Har'-ne-pher

Har'-o-eh

Ha'-ro-rite

Har'-o-sheth

Ha-ru'-maph

Ha-ru'-phite

Has-a-di'-ah

Has-e-nu'-ah

Hash-a-bi'-ah

Hash-ab'-nah

Hash-ab-ni'-ah

Hash-bad'-a-na

Hash-mo'-nah

Ha-shu'-pha

Has-se-na'-ah

Ha-su'-pha

Ha'-tach

Ha'-tack

Hat'-i-ta

Hat-ti'-pha

Hav'-i-lah

Haz'-a-el

Ha-zai'-ah

Ha'-zar Hat'-ti-con

Ha-za'-roth

Ha'-zel El-po'-ni

Ha-ze'-rim

Ha-ze'-roth

Haz'-e-zon Ta'-mar

Ha'-zi-el

Haz'-u-bah

He'-brews

He'-bron

He'-bron-ites

JA'-A-KAN

Ja-ak'-o-bah

Ja-a'-lah

Ja'-a-naï

Ja-ar-e-or'-a-gim

Ja-as-a-ni'-a

Ja'-a-sau

Ja-a'-si-el

Ja-a'-zah

Ja-az-a-ni'-ah

Ja-a'-zar

Ja-a-zi'-ah

Ja-a'-zi-el

Jab'-ne-el

Ja-cu'-bus

Jad-du'-a

Ja-ha'-le-el

Ja-hal'-e-lel

Ja-ha'-zah

Ja-ha-zi'-ah

Ja-ha'-zi-el

Jah'-da-i

Jah'-di-el

Jah'-le-el

Jah'-ma-i

Jah'-ze-el

Jah'-zi-el

Jah'-ze-el-ites

Jah'-ze-rah

Ja'-i-rus *Ja'-er-rus*

Jam'-na-an

Jain'-ni-a

Ja-no'-hah

Ja-phi'-ah

Japh'-le-ti

Jar-c-si'-ah

Ja-ro'-ah

Jas'-a-el

Ja-sho'-be-am

Jash'-ub

J	K	L
Jash'-u-bi Le'-hem	KAB'-ZE-EL	La-sha'-ron
Jash'-ub-ites	Ka'-desh Bar'-ne-a	Las'-the-nes
Ja'-si-el	Kad'-mi-el	Laz'-a-rus
Ja-su'-bus	Kal'-la-i	Leb'-a-nah
Jath'-ni-el	Ka-re'-ah	Leb'-a-non
Ja'-zi-el	Kar'-ka-a	Leb'-a-oth
Ib'-le-am	Kar'-na-im	Leb-be'-us
Ib-nei'-ah	Ked'-e-mah	Le-bo'-nah
Ib-ni'-jah	Ke-bel'-a-thah	Le'-ha-bim
Ich'-a-bod	Kei'-lah	Lem'-u-el
I-co'-ni-um	Ke-lai-ah	Le-tu'-shim
Id'-a-lan	Kel'-i-ta	Le-vi'-a-than
Id'-u-el	Kel'-kath-ha-zu'-rim	Le-vit'-i-cus
Id-u-mæ'-a	Kem'-u-el	Le-um'-min
Id-u-mæ'-ans	Ken'-ites	Lib'-a-nus
Je'-a-rim	Ken'-niz-zites	Lyb'-i-a
Je-at'-e-rai	Ker-en-hap'-puch	Lig-nal'-oes
Je-ber-e-chi'-ah	<i>Ker-en-hap'-puk</i>	Li'-gure
Je-bu'-si	Ke'-ri-oth	Lo-am'-mi
Jeb'-u-sites	Ke-tu'-ra	Lod'-e-bar
Jec-a-mi'-ah	Ke-zi'-a	Lo'-is
Jec-o-ni'-ah	Kib'-ra-im	Lo Ru'-ha-mah
Je-dai'-ah	Kir-har'-a-seth	Loth-a-su'-bus
Jed-de'-us	Kir'-he-resh	Lu'-ci-fer
Je-dei'-ah	Kir'-jath A'-ri-us	Lu'-ci-us
Je-di'-a-el	Kir'-jath Je'-a-rim	Ly'-a-o'-ni-a
Jed'-i-ah	Kir'-i-oth	Lyd'-i-a
Jed-e-di'-ah	Kish'-i	Ly-sa'-ni-as
Je'-di-el	Kish'-i-on	Lys'-i-a
Jed'-u-thum	Ko'-a	<i>Lizh'-e-a</i>
Je-e'-li	Kush-ai'-ah	Lys'-i-as
Je-e'-zer		Lys'-tra
Je-e'-zer-ites	L	M
Je'-gar Sa-ha-du'-tha	LA'-A-DAH	MA'-A-CAH
Je-ha'-le-el	La'-a-dan	Ma-ach'-a-thi
Je-hal'-e-el	Lab'-a-na	Ma-ach'-a-thites
Je-ha'-zi-el	La-cu'-nus	Ma-ad'-ai
Jeh-dei'-ah	La-hai'-roi	Ma-a-di'-ah
Je-hei'-el	Lap'-i-doth	Ma-a-i
Je-hez'-e-kel	La-se'-a	

M

Ma-al'-eh A-crab'-
bim
Ma'-a-nai
Ma'-a-rath
Ma-a-sei'-ah
Ma'-ath
Ma-a-zi'-ah
Mab'-da-i
Mac'-a-lon
Mac'-ca-bees
Mac-ca-bæ'-us
Mach'-be-nah
Mach'-be-nai
Mach-he'-loth
Ma'-chir
Ma'-chir-ites
Mach-na-de'-bai
Mach-pe'-lah
Ma'-cron
Ma'-d-a-i
Ma'-di'-a-bun
Ma'-di-an
Ma'-d-man'-nah
Ma-e'-lus
Ma-g'-da-la
Ma-g'-da-len
Ma-g'-da-le'-ne
Mag'-di-el
Ma-gar Mis'-sa-bib
Mag'-pi-ash
Ma'-ha-lah
Le-an'-noth
Ma'-ha-lath
Mas'-chil
Ma-ha'-le-el
Ma'-ha-li
Ma-ha-na'-im
Ma'-ha-neh Dan
Ma'-ha-nem
Ma-har'-a-i

M

Ma'-ha-vites
Ma-ha'-zi-oth
Ma'-her-shal'-al-
hash'-baz
Mai-an'-e-as
Mak-e'-loth
Mak-ke'-dah
Mal'-a-chi
Mal-chi'-ah
Mal'-chi-el
Mal'-chi-el-ites
Mal-chi'-jah
Mal-chi-shu'-ah
Mal'-lo-thi
Ma-mai'-as
Mam-ni-ta-nai'-mus
Mam'-re
Ma-mu'-cus
Man'-a-en
Man'-a-hath
Ma-na'-heth-ites
Man-as-se'-as
Ma-nas'-seh
Ma-nas'-sites
Man-ha-na'-im
Ma-no'-ah
Ma'-rah
Mar'-a-lah
Mar-a-nath'-a
Mar-do-che'-us
Ma-re'-shah
Mar'-i-sa
Mar'-re-kah
Mar'-se-na
Mas'-e-loth
Mas'-re-kah
Mas-si'-as
Mat'-tan-ah
Mat-tan-i'-ah
Mat'-ta-tha

M

Mat-ta-thi'-as
Mat-te-na'-i
Mat-the'-las
Mat-thi'-as
Mat-ti-thi'-ah
Maz-i-ti'-as
Maz-za'-roth
Me-a'-ni
Me-a'-rah
Me-bu'-nai
Mech'-e-rath
Mech'-e-rath-ite
Med'-a-lah
Med'-e-ba
Me'-di-a
Me-e'-da
Me-gid'-don
Me-ha'-li
Me-het'-a-bel
Me-hi'-da
Me-hol'-ath-ite
Me-hu'-man
Me-hu'-nims
Me-jar'-kon
Mek'-o-nah
Mel-a-ri'-ah
Mel-chi'-ah
Mel-chi'-as
Mel'-chi-el
Mel-chis'-e-dek
Mel-chi-shu'-a
Me-le'-a
Mel'-li-cu
Mel'-i-ta
Me-mu'-can
Men'-a-hem
Me'-ne
Men'-o-thai
Me-on'-e-nem
Meph'-a-ath

M

Me-*phib'*-o-sheth
 Mer-a-i'-ah
 Me-rai'-oth
 Mer'-a-ri
 Mer'-a-rites
 Mer-a-tha'-im
 Mer'-e-moth
 Mer'-i-bah
 Mer-i-bah Ka'-desh
 Me-rib'-ba-al
 Mer'-i-moth
 Me-ro'-dach
 Bal'-a-dan
 Me-ron'-o-thite
 Me'-sech
Me'-sek
 Me'-shech
Me'shek
 Mesh-el-e-mi'-ah
 Mesh-ez'-a-beel
 Mesh-il-la'-mith
 Mesh-il'-le-moth
 Me-sho'-bah
 Me-shul'-lam
 Me-shul'-le-mith
 Mes'-o-bah
 Mes'-o-ba-ite
 Mes-o-po-ta'-mi-a
 Mes-si'-ah
 Me-te'-rus
 Meth'-re-dath
 Me-thu'-sa-el
 Me-thu'-se-lah
 Me-u'-nim
 Mez'-a-hab
 Mi'-a-min
 Mi-cai'-ah
 Mi-chai'-ah
 Mich'-mas
Mik'.mas

M

Mich'-me-thah
 Mich'-ri
 Mid'-i-an
 Mig'-da-lel
 Mij'-a-min
 Mik-nei'-ah
 Mil-a-la'-i
 Mi-ni'-a-min
 Mir'-i-am
 Mish'-a-el
 mi'-she-al
 Mish'-ma
 Mish-man'-na
 Mish'-ra-ites
 Mis'-pe-reth
 Mis'-ra-im
 Mis'-re-photh-ma'-im
 Mith'-cah
 Mith'-ri-dath
 Miz'-ra-im
 Mna'-son
Na'-son
 Mo'-ab
 Mo'-ab-ites
 Mo-a-di'-ah
 Mol'-a-dah
 Mo'-lech
Mo'lek
 Mo'-loch
Mo'-lok
 Mo-o-si'-as
 Mo'-rash-ite
 Mo'-ras-thite
 Mor'-de-cai
 Mor'-csh-eth Gath
 Mo-ri'-ah
 Mo-se'-ra
 Mo-so'-roth
 Mo'-ses
Mo'zes

M

Mo-sol'-lam
 Mo-sul'-la-mon
 Mu'-shi
 Mu'-shites
 Muth'-lab-ben
 My'-ra
 Myt-e-le'-ne

N

NA'-AM
 Na'-a-mah
 Na'-a-man
 Na'-a-ma-thites
 Na'-a-mites
 Na'-a-rah
 Na'-a-rai
 Na'-a-ran
 Na'-a-rath
 Na-ash'-on
 Na'-a-thus
 Nab-a-ri'-as
 Na-ba-the'-ans
 Na'-bath-ites
 Na'-both
 Na-dab'-a-the
 Na-ha'-li-el
 Na-hal'-lal
 Na'-ha-lol
 Na-ham'-a-ni
 Na-har'-a-i
 Na'-ha-bi
 Na'-i-dus
 Nai'-oth
 Na-ne'-a
 Na'-o-mi
 Naph'-i-si
 Naph'-tha-li
 Naph'-tu-him
 Na-than'-a-el
 Nath-a-ni'-as

N	N	O
Na'-ve	Ne-to'-phah	Or-tho-si'-as
Na'-um	Ne-toph'-a-thites	O-sai'-as
Naz-a-rene'	Ne zi'-ah	O-se'-as
Naz-a-renes'	Nic-o-de'-mus	O'-see
Naz'-a-reth	Nic-o-la'-i-tanes	O'-she-a
Naz'-a-rite	Nin'-e-veh	Os'-pray
Ne-a-ri'-ah	Nin'-e-vites	Os'-si-frage
Neb'-a-i	Nis'-roch	Oth'-ni
Ne-bai'-oth	<i>Nis'-rok</i>	Oth'-ni-el
Ne-ba'-jyth	No-a-di'-ah	Oth-o-ni'-as
Ne-bal'-lat	No'-ah, or No'-e	O-zi'-as
Neb-u-chad-nez'-zar	No'-e-ba	O'-zi-el
Neb-u-chod-on'-o-sor	Nom'-a-des	O-zo'-ra
Neb-u-chad-rez'-zar	No'-phah	
Neb-u-chas'-ban	No-me'-ni-us	P
Neb-u-zar'-a-dan	Nym'-phas	PA'-A-RAI
Ne-co'-dan		Pa'-gi-el
Ned-a-bi'-ah	O	Pa'-hath Mo'-ab
Ne-e-mi'-as	OB-A-DI'-AH	Pa'-i
Neg'-i-noth	O'-chi-el	Pal'-es-tine
Ne-hel'-a-mite	Oc-i-de'-lus	Pal'-ti-el
Ne-he-mi'-ah	<i>Os-i-de'-lus</i>	Pan'-nag
Ne-hush'-tah	Oc'-i-na	Par'-a-dise
Ne-hush'-tan	<i>Os'-i-na</i>	Par-mash'-ta
Ne'-i-el	O-dol'-lam	Par'-me-nas
Ne'-keb	Od-on-ar'-kes	Par-shan'-da-tha
Ne-ko'-da	Ol'-a-mus	Par'-u-ah
Nem-u'-el	O-lym'-phas	Par-va'-im
Nem-u'-el-ites	Om-a-e'-rus	Pas-dam'-min
Ne'-phi	O-nes'-i-mus	Pa-se'-ah
Ne-phish'-e-sim	On-e-siph'-o-rus	Pash'-ur
Neph'-tha-li	O-ni'-a-res	Pas'-o-ver
Nep'-tho-ah	O-ni'-as	Pat'-a-ra
Neph'-tu-im	O-ny'-as	Pa-te'-o-li
Ne-pbu'-sim	On'-y-cha	Pa-the'-us
Ne'-re-us	<i>On'-e-ka</i>	Path'-ros
Ner'-gal Sha-re'-zar	O'-nyx	Path-ru'-sim
Ne-than'-e-el	O-ri'-on	Pat'-ro-bas
Neth-a-ni'-ah	Or'-phah	Pa'-u
Neth'-i-nims	<i>Or'-fa</i>	Ped'-a-hel

P

Ped'-ah-zur
 Ped-ai'-ah
 Pek-a-hi'-ah
 Pel-a-i'-ah
 Pel-a-ti'-ah
 Pe-li'-as
 Pel'-o-nite
 Pe-ni'-el
 Pe-nin'-nah
 Pen'-ni-nah
 Pen-tap'-o-lis
 Pen'-ta-teuch-
Pen'-ta-teuk
 Pen'-te-cost
Pen'-te-czast
 Per'-a-zim
 Per'-ga-mos
 Pe-ri'-da
 Per'-iz-zites
 Per'-me-nas
 Per-u'-da
 Peth-a-hi'-ah
 Pe-thu'-el
 Pe-ul'-thai
 Phac'-a-reth
 Phai'-sur
 Phal-dai'-us
 Pha-le'-as
 Phal'-ti-el
 Pha-nu'-el
 Phar'-a-cim
 Pha'-ra-oh
Fa'-ro
 Phar-a-tho'-ni-
 Phar'-i-sees
 Phar'-phar
 Phar'-zites
 Pha'-se-ah
 Pha-se'-lis
 Phas'-i-ron

P

Phe-ni'-ce
 Phib'-e-seth
 Phi-lar'-ches
 Phi-le'-mon
 Phi-le'-tus
 Phi-lis'-ti-a
 Phi-lis'-tim
 Phi-lis'-tines
Fi-lis'-tins
 Phi-lol'-o-gus
 Phil-o-me'-tor
 Phin'-e-as
 Phin'-e-has
 Phy-gel'-lus
 Phy-lac'-te-ries
 Pi-ha-hi'-roth
 Pil'-e-tha
 Pil'-tai
 Pir'-a-thon
 Pir'-a-thon-ite
 Poch'-e-reth
 Pon'-ti-us Pi'-late
 Por'-a-tha
 Pot'-i-phar
 Po-tiph'-e-ra
 Proch'-o-rus
 Pu'-ti-el
 Py'-garg

R

RA'-A-MAH
 Ra-a-mi'-ah
 Ra-am'-ses
 Rab-bo'-ni
 Rab'-sa-ces
 Rab'-sa-ris
 Rab'-sha-keh
 Rad'-da-i
 Rag'-u-a
 Ra-gu'-el

R

Ra-math-a'-im
 Ram'-a-them
 Ra'-math-ite
 Ra-me'-ses
 Ra-mi'-ah
 Ra'-pha-el
Ra'-phel
 Raph'-a-im
 Rath'-u-mus
 Re-a-i'-ah
 Re-bec'-ca
 Re'-chab-ites
 Re-el-ai'-ah
 Re-el-i'-as
 Ree-sai'-us
 Re'-gem, *the g hard*
 Re-gem'-me-lech
 Re-ha-bi'-ah
 Re-ho-bo'-am
 Re-ho'-both
 Re'-i
 Rem-a-li'-ah
 Reph-a-i'-ah
 Reph'-a-im
 Reph'-a-ims
 Reph'-i-dim
 Re'-sheph
 Re'-u
 Reu'-ben
 Re-u'-el
 Re-zi'-a
 Rhe'-gi-um
Re'-je-um
 Rhe'-sa
Re'-sa
 Rhod'-o-cus
 Ri'-bai
 Ri'-phath
Ry'-fath
 Ro-ge'-lim

R

Roh'-gah
Ro'-ga
 Ro'-i-mus
 Ro-man-ti-e'-zer
 Ru'-ha-mah
 Rus'-ti-cus
 Ruth
Rooth

S

SA-BAC-THA'-NI
 Sab'-a-oth
 Sab'-a-tus
 Sab-ba-the'-us
 Sab-be'-us
 Sa-be'-ans
 Sab'-te-cha
 Sad-a-mi'-as
 Sad-de'-us
 Sad-du-cees
 Sa-ha-du'-tha Je'-gar
 Sal-a-sad'-a-i
 Sa-la'-thi-el
 Sal'-la-i
 Sal-lu'-mus
 Sal-mo'-ne
 Sa-lo'-me
 Sam'-a-el
 Sa-mai'-as
 Sa-ma'-ri-a
 Sa-mar'-i-tans
 Sam'-a-tus
 Sa-mei'-us
 Samp'-sa-mes
 Sam'-u-el
 San-a-bas'-sa-rus
 San'-a-sib
 San-bal'-lat
 San'-he-drim
 San-san'-nah

S

Saph-a-ti'-as
 Saph'-ir
 Sa'-pheth
 Sap-phi'-ra
 Sap'-phire
 Sar-a-bi'-as
 Sa'-ra, or Sa'-rai
 Sar-a-i'-ah
 Sa-rai'-as
 Sa-ram'-a-el
 Sar'-a-mel
 Sar-ched'-o-nus
 Sar'-de-us
 Sar'-di-us
 Sar'-do-nyx
 Sa'-re-a
 Sa-rep'-ta
 Sa-ro'-thi
 Sar-se'-chim
 Sath-ra-baz'-nes
 Sath-ra-bou-za'-nes
 Sav'-a-ran
 Sa'-vi-as
 Sce'-va
Se'-va
 Sche'-chem
Ske'-kem
 Scyth'-i-ans
Syth'-i-ans
 Scyth-thop'-o-lis
 Scyth-o-pol'-i-tans
 Sec'-a-cah
 Sech-e-ni'-as
 Sed-e-ci'-as
Sed-e-si'-as
 Se'-i-rath
 Se'-la Ham-mah-le'-
 koth
 Sel-e-mi'-as
 Sem-a-chi'-ah

T

TA'-A-NACH
 Ta'-a-nach Shi'-lo
 Tab'-ba-oth
 Ta'-be-el
 Ta-bel'-li-us
 Tab'-i-tha
 Tab'-ri-mon
 Tach'-mo-nite
 Ta-haph'-a-nes
 Ta-hap'-e-nes
 Tah'-pe-nes
 Tah'-re-a
 Tal'-i-tha Cu'-mi
 Tal'-mai
 Tan'-hu-meth
 Taph'-e-nes
 Tap'-pu-ah
 Tar'-a-lah
 Ta'-re-a
 Tar'-pel-ites
 Tar-shi'-si
 Tat'-na-i
 Teb-a-li'-ah
 Tc-haph'-ne-hes
 Te-hin'-nah
 Te-ko'-a
 Te-ko'-ites
 Tel'-a-bib
 Tel'-a-im
 Te-las'-sar
 Tel-ha-re'-sha
 Tel-har'-sa
 Tel'-me-la
 Tel'-me-lah
 Tem'-a-ni
 Te'-man-ites
 Tem'-e-ni
 Ter'-a-phim
 Ter'-ti-us
Ter'-she-us

T	X	Z
Ter-tul'-lus	XAN'-THI-cus	Ze-bu'-da
Tet'-rarch	Xe'-ne-as	Zeb'-u-lon
Thad-de'-us	Xer-o-pha'-gi-a	Zeb'-u-lon-ites
Tham'-na-tha	Xe-rol'-y-be	Zech-a-ri'-ah
The-co'-e	Z	Ze-de-ki'-ah
The-lus'-ser	ZA-A-NA'-im	Ze-lo'-phe-ad
The-ler'-sas	Za'-a-man	Ze-lo'-tes
The-oc'-a-nus	Za-a-nan'-nim	Zem-a-ra'-im
The-od'-o-tus	Za'-a-van	Zem'-a-rite
The-oph'-i-lus	Zab-a-dæ'-ans	Ze-mi'-ra
Ther'-me-leth	Zab-a-dai'-as	Ze-or'-im
Thes-sa-lo-ni'-ca	Zab'-bai	Zeph-a-ni'-ah
Thim'-na-thath	Zab-de'-us	Zeph'-a-thah
Thom'-o-i	Zab'-di-el	Zer-a-bi'-ah
Thra-se'-as	Za-bi'-na	Zer-a-i'-a
Thum'-mim	Zab'-u-lon	Zer'-e-dah
Thy-a-ti'-ra	Zac'-ca-i	Ze-red'-a-thah
Ti-be'-ri-as	Zach-a-ri'-ah	Zer'-e-rath
Tig'-lath Pi-le'-ser	Zac-che'-us	Ze-ru'-ah
Ti-me'-lus	Zak-ke'-us	Ze-rub'-ba-bel
Tim'-na-thah	Zal-mo'-nah	Zer-u-i'-ah
Ti-mo'-the-us	Zal-mun'-nah	Zer-vi'-ah
Tim'-o-thy, (Eng.)	Zam-xum'-minis	Zi'-a
V	Za-no'-ah	Zib'-e-on
VA-JEZ'-A-THA	Zaph-nath-pa-a-ne'-ah	Zib'-i-on
Va-ni'-ah	Zar'-a-ces	Zid-ki'-jah
Vash'-ti	Zar-a-i'-as	Zi-do'-ni-ans
U	Za'-re-ah	Zil'-thai
U'-la-i	Za'-re-ath-ites	Ziph'-i-on
U-phar'-sin	Zar'-e-phath	Ziph'-ites
Ur'-ba-ne	Zar'-e-tan	Zip-po'-rah
U-ri'-ah	Zar'-ta-nah	Zo-be'-bah
U'-ri-el	Zath'-o-e	Zo'-he-leth
U-ri'-jah	Za-thu'-i	Zon'-a-ras
U'-rim	Zeb-a-di'-ah	Zo'-phai
U'-tha-i	Ze-ba'-im	Zo'-re-ah
U'-za-i	Zeb'-e-dee	Zo-rob'-a-bel
Uz-zì'-el	Ze-bi'-na	Zu'-ri-el
Uz-zì'-el-ites	Ze-bo'-im	Zu-ri-shad'-da
		Zu'-zims

Notices of Gouinlock's Geography.

" This system of General Geography is adapted to the interrogative mode of tuition, embracing also the outlines of an elementary course. Scripture Geography, an introduction to Astronomy, and problems on maps and the globes. It also contains what has heretofore been a desideratum in all our geographies, about eight pages on British America, and appears altogether a very creditable publication, both to the authors and to the publishers."—*Examiner*.

" The plan of this very useful work is admirably suitable to the purpose for which it is designed, and the execution appears highly satisfactory. We recommend it to the attention of all engaged in the management of schools, in the full expectation to see it become one of the class books of Canada."—*Niagara Chronicle*.

" Its plan is simple and well arranged, and the work is very comprehensive. As a general reference book it is valuable, as it gives the chief statistical features of every country on the globe."—*Toronto Mirror*.

" A good compilation, with the addition of much Canadian matter. The Press throughout the province speaks in very laudatory terms regarding this useful publication. We wish it an extensive sale, which, indeed, its intrinsic merit deserves."—*Hamilton Journal*.

" A compilation very well adapted for the use of our provincial schools. A few pages devoted to British America have been judiciously introduced into it."—*British Canadian*.

Extract of a Letter from the Rev. R. H. Thornton, Superintendent of Education for the Township of Whitby, to Mr. Scobie ;

" I have carefully examined G. & J. Gouinlock's Geography, lately published by you, and am happy to find it a valuable compendium of geography, both because of the information it contains and of its adaptation to the common schools of the province. The arrangement of the work is good, and such as, with the exercises, will almost of necessity lead a teacher, of even small experience, to adopt a tolerably correct method of teaching its contents.

" The mode adopted by the compilers, to give assistance towards a correct pronunciation of the proper names, is simple, and will be highly valued by many whose opportunities of acquiring accuracy in their pronunciation have been limited.

" The value of the work, as a text book for schools, is, I conceive, greatly enhanced by the Outline of Scripture Geography. Something of the kind is essential wherever the Scriptures are employed as a reading book: and this work supplies what I have heard many wish to obtain, as an aid to their general perusal of the sacred volume."

" This little work embraces a great deal of useful information for schools and we take the opportunity of recommending it to the notice of school commissioners and teachers."—*Kingston Chronicle & Gazette*.

Notices of Gouinlock's Arithmetic.

“ Formerly, our fellow subjects were wont to condemn works of this kind, either because they were too much adapted to the currency of the Mother Country, or that of the neighbouring Republic, but in the work before us such a happy union of both is maintained by the authors as to demand for it the best attention of the Canadian public.”—*London Inquirer*.

“ It is truly a practice system, and we think very properly avoids mixing up the *philosophy* with the *practice* of arithmetic, which has been too much the custom since Sir John Leslie published his celebrated work upon the subject. Speculations which we have heard the learned professor descant upon to his advanced classes at the University, we think he would have joined us in deeming unfit for beginners, and merely throwing impediments in their way. While Messrs. Gouinlock have confined themselves to the practice, their treatise is as comprehensive as any that we have seen, and well calculated to give the learner a thorough insight into the science in all its branches. We can confidently recommend it for the use of schools.”—*Conservative*.

“ For the arrangement of the system, the gradation from the easy examples to the more difficult under each rule, and the simple and intelligible language in which the rules themselves are expressed, it deserves the highest praise—simplicity and perspicuity being the characteristic features of every page. In every respect we can honestly recommend it as a class book, which will not suffer by comparison with the best school arithmetics in Great Britain, and it has several advantages over them for Canadian schools.”—*British Colonist*.

“ This is the best system of arithmetic that has ever emanated from the Canadian press, and which every British teacher in this colony should hail as a grand desideratum. If *twenty-seven* years' experience as a public and private teacher should in any way, make me competent to judge, I pronounce it the best arithmetic in British North America, and think the authors have conferred a boon upon the Canadian public.”—*G. Sunley*.

“ It contains much information of practice utility, not to be met with in similar publications. The materials are well chosen and judiciously arranged. I consider it a work of much merit, and particularly well adapted to the instruction of pupils designed for commercial pursuits in this province.”—*Wm. Jenkins*.

“ From the number, variety, and selection of the sums, as well as the much needed introduction of the different kinds of current money, and the whole arrangement of the system, it is my opinion that the authors have conferred a signal benefit upon the community, and merit the approbation and encouragement of teachers and pupils throughout the province.”—*Thos. Brown*.

“ After a careful examination of G. & J. Gouinlock's Arithmetic, I have the satisfaction of saying that it has, in my view, been executed with ability and success. The definitions and rules are simple, perspicuous, and judicious; and the exercises numerous, suitable, and of practice utility. In treating the Rule of Proportion, great professional skill and discrimination are evinced, by the selection of the only method of stating the questions that is adapted to supersede the intricate Doctrine of Ratios; to solve all exercises in that rule, whether direct or inverse, simple or compound; and to present the analogy or statement, with mathematical clearness and consistency. The difficult doctrine of Vulgar and

Notices of Gouinlock's Geography.

Extracts of a Letter from Mr. P. Thornton, Superintendent of Schools, Hamilton, to Mr. Scobie :

"I have examined the Geography which you have just published, and have no hesitation in saying that, as a *Canadian School Geography*, it is far superior to any that has hitherto been offered to the public. The Scripture Geography is a feature which greatly enhances its value in schools where the sacred scriptures are perused, and ought to be a strong recommendation in its favour."

"This work, of which we highly approve, certainly contains a great quantity of topographical and statistical information, most useful to all who desire to make the science of geography an object of study. The details regarding the British Possessions on this continent, are very ample, and such as should be in the possession of every well-regulated school in the province.—*Brackville Statesman*.

"This work is obviously the result of a great deal of patient labour and persevering attention ; its arrangement is simple, progressive, and compendious. We remark with pleasure that the imparting of the proper pronunciation of names is attended to ; and we cordially commend it to the attention of teachers, and this we do the more confidently, as we understand the authors are teachers of long experience and extensive practice themselves, and therefore may be presumed to be competent judges of what is required to facilitate the progress of learners in this or any particular branch of knowledge which may occupy their attention and engage their pens."—*Montreal Gazette*.

"The good opinion formed from the title, is not disappointed on an examination of the work. So great an amount of useful information is not often presented in as small a compass, or more interesting shape. We shall keep it by us as a useful book of reference."—*St. Catharines Journal*.

"It is admirably adapted for the use of British American schools ; the design of the work is excellent, and most ably has the design been carried out by the authors, who deserve the thanks of the public of the British provinces."—*Woodstock Herald*.

We have much pleasure in stating that Messrs. G. & J. Gouinlock, who were so very successful in the completion of one of the best arithmetics extant, are in this instance also entitled to the gratitude of the Canadian public, for such an excellent manual of geography as the one before us, which we consider to be a desideratum in our provincial schools."—*Brantford Courier*.

We have been favored with a copy of this excellent work, by the publisher, Mr Scobie of Toronto, which for its comprehensive information and judicious arrangement, is perhaps unequalled ; and shows an originality of design not before attempted on this continent, but which the authors seem to have conceived with judgment and maturely and satisfactorily accomplished."—*London Times*.

Notices of the 1st Edition of Gouinlock's Arithmetic.

"A work which we make no doubt will have an extensive circulation throughout the Colonies. It is a pleasing circumstance to see a work of such merit issuing from the press of Canada."—*Hamilton Gazette*.

Notices of Gouinlock's Arithmetic.

Decimal Fractions is explained in a masterly manner ; the subject of Exchange includes the currency of this country, and those of the United States ; the fundamental and more useful rules of Mensuration are well illustrated and explained ; and the part on Book Keeping by Single Entry, contains a set of books of unusual simplicity, adapted to the retail business of this country, and extended through the period of a whole year.—*James Thom.*

☞ A Key to this Arithmetic has been lately published by G. & J. Gouinlock, in which they have keyed all the longest questions, to enable the teacher readily to detect errors in the pupils' operations : and all the most difficult ones, to assist the private student in their solution, which perhaps he could not otherwise solve without the aid of a master.



